U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

+ + + + +

ADVISORY BOARD ON RADIATION AND WORKER HEALTH

+ + + + +

WORK GROUP ON NEVADA TEST SITE

+ + + + +

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 29, 2008

+ + + + +

The work group meeting convened in the Frankfurt Board Room at the Cincinnati Airport Marriot, 2395 Progress Drive, Hebron, Kentucky at 9:00 a.m., Robert Presley, Chair, presiding.

MEMBERS PRESENT:

ROBERT W. PRESLEY, Chair GENEVIEVE S. ROESSLER BRADLEY P. CLAWSON PHILLIP SCHOFIELD WANDA I. MUNN

## NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

## ALSO PRESENT:

TED KATZ, Designated Federal Official JENNIFER HOFF, ORAU JIM NETON, NIOSH LARRY ELLIOTT, NIOSH MARK ROLFES, NIOSH MEL CHU, ORAU ROBERT MORRIS, ORAU GENE ROLLINS, ORAU JOHN MAURO, SC&A BOB BARTON, SC&A LYNN ANSPAUGH, SC&A NICOLE BRIGGS, SC&A HARRY CHMELYNSKI, SC&A JOYCE LIPSZTEIN, SC&A LOUISE PRESLEY JOHN FUNK, Petitioner EMILY HOWELL, HHS NANCY ADAMS, NIOSH contractor LIZ HOMOKI-TITUS, HHS JEFF COACH, DOL HANS BEHLING, Sanford Cohen and Associates BRYCE RICH, ORAU BILLY SMITH, ORAU ARJUN MAKHAJANI KATHY ROBERTSON-DEMERS KATE OH, Office of Senator Reid ISAF AL-NABUSI

## **NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

3 1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S (8:57 a.m.) 2 MR. KATZ: Good morning, this is 3 The DFO of Advisement Board on 4 Ted Katz. Radiation and Warfare Health and we are about 5 6 to begin the work group meeting, the NTS Work 7 Group Meeting about a test site. First things first is we're going 8 to do roll call. Starting roll call, in a 9 10 conflict of interest starting with board members in the room. CHAIR PRESLEY: 11 I am Robert Presley, Chairman of the Nevada Test 12 13 Site Working Group, no conflict. MEMBER ROESSLER: I'm Gen Ressler, 14 15 member of the Board, member of the Nevada Test 16 Site Working Group, no conflict. MEMBER CLAWSON: I am Brad Clawson, 17 member of the working group at the Nevada Test 18 19 Site, member of the Advisory Board, no conflict. 20 MR. KATZ: And on the telephone do 21 we have either Wanda, either or both Wanda and 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

Phil? 1 2 MEMBER SCHOFIELD: This is Phil. I'm a member of the Board on the NTS Work 3 Group. No conflict. 4 KATZ: Hi Phil, thank for MR. 5 6 joining us. MEMBER SCHOFIELD: Thanks. 7 MR. KATZ: And Wanda? 8 (No response.) 9 Okay, the next Board 10 MR. KATZ: Now we start with the NIOSH ORAU 11 members. Team in the room please. 12 MS. HOFF: Jennifer Hoff, ORAU 13 Team, no conflict with NTS. 14 MR. NETON: Jim Neton, NIOSH, no 15 16 conflict. MR. ELLIOTT: Larry Elliott, NIOSH, 17 no conflict. 18 19 MR. ROLFES: Mark Rolfes, NIOSH, health physicist, no conflicts. 20 MR. CHU: Mel Chu, ORAU Team, no 21 conflict. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

5 MR. MORRIS: Robert Morris, ORAU 1 2 Team, no conflict. MR. KATZ: And on the telephone? 3 MR. ROLLINS: Gene Rollins, ORAU 4 Team, no conflict. 5 6 MR. KATZ: That's it, okay, SC&A in 7 the room? MR. MAURO: John Mauro, SC&A, no 8 conflict. 9 10 MR. BARTON: Bob Barton, SC&A, no conflict. 11 MR. ANSPAUGH: Lynn Anspaugh, SC&A, 12 13 conflicted. MR. KATZ: And on the telephone 14 15 SC&A? 16 MS. BRIGGS: Nicole Briggs, no conflict. 17 MR. CHMELYNSKI: Harry Chmelynski, 18 no conflict. 19 KATZ: Harry Chmelynski. 20 MR. That's it for --21 MS. LIPSZTEIN:: Joyce Lypstein, no 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

6 conflict. 1 2 MR. KATZ: I'm sorry, say again. MS. LIPSZTEIN: Joyce Lypstein, no 3 conflict. 4 MR. MAURO: Arjun has gone on --5 6 MR. KATZ: Arjun, okay, not yet. Okay, then the members of the public in the 7 8 room. Louise Presley, MS. PRESLEY: 9 no 10 conflict. Louise Presley, 11 MR. KATZ: no and then on the telephone starting conflict. 12 with Congressional representatives and SE --13 Congressional representatives, any? 14 (No response.) 15 16 MR. KATZ: Okay, how about petitioners? 17 (No response.) 18 19 MR. KATZ: John Funk are you out there yet? 20 MR. FUNK: Yes 21 Ι am, nonconflicted. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

7 1 MR. KATZ: Welcome John. 2 MR. FUNK: Thank you sir. MR. KATZ: And other members of the 3 public? 4 (No response.) 5 6 MR. KATZ: Okay, and then finally 7 in the room other Federal employees or contractors? 8 MS. HOWELL: Emily Howell, HHS, no 9 10 conflict. Nancy Adams, MS. ADAMS: NIOSH 11 contractor, no conflict. 12 13 MR. KATZ: And on the telephone, any other Federal employees? 14 15 MS. HOMOKI-TITUS: Liz Homoki-16 Titus, HHS, no conflict. MR. COACH: Jeff Coach, Department 17 of Labor. 18 MR. KATZ: Welcome Jeff, welcome 19 Liz. Anyone else? 20 MR. BEHLING: Hans Behling, 21 Sandford, Cohen and Associates, no conflict. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

8 1 MR. RICH: Bryce Rich, ORAU Team, 2 conflicted. MR. SMITH: Billy Smith, ORAU Team, 3 conflicted. 4 MR. KATZ: Okay, then that goes --5 that completes the roll call issue. Let me 6 7 also just say --MR. MAKHAJANI: Ted, this is Arjun 8 I just joined. 9 10 MR. KATZ: Arjun welcome. Ι MR. MAKHAJANI: 11 am not conflicted. 12 MR. KATZ: Not conflicted. 13 MS. HARRISON: And this is Monica 14 Harrison-Maples, I just joined but I am not 15 16 conflicted, ORAU Team. MR. KATZ: Welcome Monica. 17 MS. HARRISON: Thank you. 18 19 MS. AL-NABUSI: Isaf Al-Nabusi from the OE, just joined, no conflict. 20 MR. KATZ: Welcome. Any others on 21 the line? 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, good morning, 2 this is Wanda. MR. KATZ: Wanda welcome. 3 Thank you, I'm not 4 MEMBER MUNN: sure how much I'm going to be on this morning. 5 6 I am in extremis in Seattle and my spouse has had a severe blow to the head in a fall 7 yesterday, the day before rather 8 and is

9 probably going to have to have some sort of10 extreme surgery done to his face here.

11 And so we're -- I'm not sure how 12 much I'm going to be on. I'll be on and off.

13MR. KATZ: I'm very sorry Wanda. I14think a lot of people here are worried now.

MEMBER MUNN: Thank you.

16 MR. KATZ: But welcome, and you are 17 not conflicted?

MEMBER MUNN: I am not.

19 MR. KATZ: Okay, and anyone else on 20 the line?

(No response.)

no response.)

MR. KATZ: Okay, and then I also,

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

15

18

21

22

www.nealrgross.com

1 just before we get started, wanted to say 2 three documents that we'll there are be discussing today. Of those three documents 3 only one has been PA-cleared and really very 4 late yesterday evening, it was cleared. 5 It's been released since this 6 7 morning and I ask that it be sent to the Congressional office, Senator Reid's office, 8 but I'm not sure if that's happened yet. 9 And also to you John, John Funk, 10 I've asked that it be sent to you from Laurie 11 Breyer, and I think she has done that this 12 13 morning. The other 14 two \_ \_ has а large document and it went through a lot of work and 15 16 then redaction. But there's changes that need to be made related to redaction that 17 just simply couldn't be done. 18 19 Ι just want to say that people worked through the weekend and into their 20 evenings trying to get that done and I'm sorry 21 that that wasn't possible. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

third document is a 1 The brief 2 full of personal identifiers that document needed a lot of work but didn't get in the 3 system to get PA-cleared. 4 MR. RICH: Ted, which document was 5 cleared and which wasn't? 6 So, the document that 7 MR. KATZ: was cleared is the -- is Lynne Anspaugh's 8 environmental desk document. 9 10 The sample doses \_ \_ dose information, the symmetry information was not 11 cleared although it's been through most of 12 13 it's work, there's still redaction changes that need to be made. 14 15 So, that will be released probably in a day or two, but it has more work to be 16 And the badging document has not PA-17 done. cleared. 18 19 Okay, last point just for all of you who are listening on the phone when you 20 are not participating please mute your phones. 21 I mean we can hear someone and we could hear 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 someone breathing for a while.

2	So, star six or mute button either
3	that you might have will work for that.
4	MS. HOMOKI-TITUS: Ted, this is
5	Liz-Homoki-Titus. We don't have that third
6	document for clearance. But if somebody if
7	it's short and someone wants to get it to us
8	we can certainly get started on it.
9	MR. KATZ: Right, Liz I know you
10	don't have that document. It wasn't put in
11	the system. It is relatively short but it's
12	full of, it's full of Privacy Act information.
13	And it will take a lot of redacting to make
14	it a releasable document.
15	MS. HOMOKI-TITUS: Okay, I didn't -
16	- I knew you put in short, but I thought we
17	had a period of time.
18	MR. KATZ: Yes, but nothing that
19	would get done before today.
20	MS. HOMOKI-TITUS: Okay.
21	MR. KATZ: Okay, thank you and I
22	will turn it over to Bob.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.           (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

13 1 CHAIR PRESLEY: Thank you very much 2 Ted. Wanda? MEMBER MUNN: Yes. 3 4 CHAIR PRESLEY: I want to let you know that we're all thinking about you very 5 much. 6 Well, thank you. 7 MEMBER MUNN: I really appreciate that Bob. I am sorry to 8 have to weave in and out like this, but I'm 9 10 afraid that's what's going to happen. No problem, thank CHAIR PRESLEY: 11 At this time we're going to start off 12 vou. 13 with SC&A presentation on the discussion on the badging issue. 14 15 And again, I remind you that this 16 has not been redacted. So, be really careful about what you say. 17 I guess I -- this is MR. MAURO: 18 19 John Mauro. I'll sort of kick it off and then hand it off to Arjun. Arjun has led and has 20 been leading all our efforts related to all 21 the NTS matters. But by way of --22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 MR. KATZ: I'm sorry to interrupt. 2 But someone is listening and breathing into the phone. It's very disruptive. 3 Can you please mute your phone, star six if you don't 4 have a mute button. Much thanks. 5 MR. MAURO: For the purpose of 6 7 getting this started I'm assuming everyone has either a hard copy or an electronic copy of 8 document called the SC&A Review of NTS 9 10 Petition, SEC00084 Defeat of the Universal Badging Policy. 11 12 long as everyone has that in As 13 front of them and it's probably a good thing and we'll start to flash our way through. 14 introduction you 15 By way of may 16 recall that this has been one of the highestconcerned issues that we've dealt with. 17 The issue being that a number of workers have 18 19 claimed and in their petitions and affidavits that it was standard --20 We don't have NETON: this 21 MR. document. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

15 1 MR. ROLFES: John, what date was it 2 sent? MR. KATZ: It was the end of 3 September. 4 MAURO: The date on it is 5 MR. 6 September 25, 2008. I'm going to look for 7 MR. ROLFES: it in my email and see if I can send it to 8 everyone else that doesn't have it. Does' 9 10 everyone else got it? CHAIR PRESLEY: I have got it. 11 MR. ROLFES: Okay. 12 13 MR. NETON: Did it come from Nancy Johnson? 14 15 MR. MAURO: Yes. 16 MR. ROLFES: I think I've got it Yes, I do have it. I'll send it to --17 here. MR. NETON: Go ahead. 18 19 MR. MAURO: Okay, a lot of this will be familiar to -- the issue is that a 20 number of workers had indicated that it was 21 standard practice for them to leave their film 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1

badges behind for a variety of reasons.

2	One of which was the concern that
3	they may exceed their quarterly limits for
4	external exposure and as a result be taken
5	off-line so to speak from doing their jobs.
6	You may also recall that during one
7	of the meetings that we had at the test site
8	Senator Harry Reid was present and he
9	introduced a number of individuals in the
10	audience who stood up and indicated yes, that
11	was something that was standard that often
12	occurred.
13	The reason this is an important
14	issue has to do with an SEC issue, has to do

widespread 15 with if that was in fact а 16 practice. It puts into question the ability to do dose reconstruction. So, it's one of 17 the core issues. 18

NIOSH had addressed this subject originally and in fact in terms of trying to get a handle on the extent to which this practice may have taken place -- and if you

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433

1	scroll down in your report to table one, the
2	very first table, I believe this was taken
3	from a NIOSH report, the evaluation report
4	which effectively states that well, based on
5	our investigation, your investigation that is,
6	we're talking about perhaps 1.1 percent of the
7	total number of workers may have engaged in
8	that practice. And the judgement was made
9	that at that level it's a manageable problem.
10	We, SC&A were then asked to
11	investigate this matter further. Those
12	investigations consisted of two separate lines
13	of inquiry.
14	One line of inquiry was interviews
15	whereby we would interview a number of
16	individuals who had indicated that yes in fact
17	they had participated in such a practice and
18	gathered information regarding their
19	experience either personally or their
20	knowledge of such practices.
21	Independent of that, and that
22	basically we're looking at right now, we were
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

asked to sample workers from -- sample their records, and to see in fact if there is any indication in their records that there might have been badges left behind.

This was an idea that came up early 5 on in the process as one way to look for hard 6 7 evidence. And by sampling their records, and I'm going to stop in a second Arjun and then 8 I'll turn it to you, the idea being that we 9 10 know that when workers entered a controlled area they carried with them their film badge 11 and their pocket ionization chamber. 12

13 The idea being if they wore their phone badge but left a pocket ionization 14 15 chamber behind there would be an indication on 16 the access records for those jobs on those days of the information contained on the PIC 17 information contained on the and the film 18 19 badge.

20 And if there was consistent 21 disparities between these, whereby for example 22 consistently see perhaps elevated readings on

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

the PIC and as a result of that the film 1 2 badges are pulled and then look at the film badges and not see readings for that month or 3 that badge that were elevated and see that 4 consistent way, that worker -- we all together 5 looked at ten workers. 6 7 But just by qoinq into their handwritten records for the daily logs and 8 make tables and comparisons and just let the -9 10 - again, as I usually say, let the data speak to us, what do we find out. 11 So, by way of introduction Arjun, 12 13 working closely with Nicole Briggs did that work. And the report you have in front of you 14 15 is the result of those investigations. 16 So, at this point Arjun, I'd like to hand it off to you and Nicole. Could you 17 take it from here? 18 19 MR. ROLFES: John, before --Arjun, before you speak 20 MR. MAURO: -- one second, Mark has something to say. 21

MR. ROLFES: John, have you

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

22

www.nealrgross.com

provided copies of those interviews to NIOSH
yet?

MAKHAJANI: That's the first MR. 3 thing I was going to explain is not all of 4 this work is complete because we did a set of 5 6 interviews including some of the people who 7 stood up at that Board meeting and said you know that they routinely take off their badges 8 and we were able to, you know, re-verify that 9 10 and detail, make detailed documentation of the interviews. 11

have had a significant 12 But, we 13 amount of difficulty getting approved text of the interviews back from everyone. 14 We have 15 many of them, and then we don't have many of 16 them. And it's been a lot of back and forth trying to complete that process. 17

So, we now decided in the last month that we could not wait any longer for everything to be complete. And there's a person on the line that I might request you sent yours back please, check yours, and make

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

any changes, and send it back to us if youplease will.

But, including one petitioner we have not heard from in terms of an approved text. And so what we have done is -- and this relates really primarily to the more recent experience of workers.

8 And I can describe that briefly in 9 terms of some of the conclusions that were 10 indicated is that they reaffirm that they took 11 off their badges, but it was in quite a 12 different context than the 63 to 67 set that 13 we examined.

The major context seems to be that workers were afraid that if they damaged their badges three times, it was a three strike and you're out policy that they believed. We were not able to find any documentation about this and they were not able to point us to anybody that would.

21 It was apparently a common belief. 22 And so workers would have badges in their

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

back pockets or take them off and put them in their lunch pail, something like that at the job.

And that process of investigations is unfortunately not yet complete. What we have decided to do is take the verified and check interviews and compile them into a summary. We've just finished that process and then we compile the unverified interviews.

So we have the -- our process is that we make a interview record and send it to the interviewee for the approval and any changes and corrections and so we've compiled all of the ones that are corrected.

15 All the ones that have not been 16 corrected we compiled a summary from the And we're looking for 17 corrected ones. some direction from the working group as to how to 18 19 proceed in the absence of a complete set of interviews, including one from the petitioner 20 which is required of us and it was one of the 21 petitioners that actually was quite 22 strong

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

1 about this point.

2 MR. MAURO: Arjun, I have a quick 3 question. Is there any -- in this process is 4 there any DOE clearance type reviews required 5 of this material?

6 MR. MAKHAJANI: Well, there is a 7 DOE type clearance required for all interviews obviously for Nevada Test Site and 8 the individuals that have completed -- I 9 know 10 Kathy Demers is not on the line. I called her 11 and reminded her, but I forgot to call yesterday, I called her 12 this morning, and 13 she's in Washington State so she may not get my message for a while. So, I will ask her 14 15 again when she does.

But my best memory of that is that the summary of the interviews has gone through the DOE process and the individual interviews that have been finalized have also gone through the DOE process.

21 I'm not 100 percent sure whether 22 there are interviews that have not been

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 finalized have gone through the DOE process. 2 They may have. But that wouldn't be much use because you have to go through the DOE process 3 again if and when they do get finalized. 4 definitely send 5 So that can we those. And this has recently happened, we can 6 7 send those to the working group for SC&A review in short order. But we are not -- we 8 have not done the actual verification and 9 10 further analysis from the records of these since we don't have a complete set. 11 And that's why I'm looking for some direction from 12 13 the working group about that. MEMBER ROESSLER: Arjun, this is 14 15 After you get the complete set what is Gen. 16 your plan for doing the -what is your analysis plan? 17 Gen, we will pull MR. MAKHAJANI: 18 19 the records in a similar way that we have done also have 20 here and we \_ \_ at least one interview that I recall doing personally with 21

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

a supervisor who did not take off his badge.

(202) 234-4433

22

www.nealrgross.com

1	So, he said he did not take off his
2	badge, although he knew that his colleagues
3	did, because his badge was not at risk of
4	being damaged given that he was a supervisor.
5	So we will make some kind of
6	comparative analysis similar to what we have
7	done here from the records, at least some of
8	the individuals who have said that they did
9	this in the later periods, in the 70's and
10	80's.
11	Now, we decided to separate these
12	periods Gen because from `63 to `67 there was
13	a separate ID badge and a separate film badge.
14	Well, in `66 they were joined together.
15	And it's always been sort of an
16	article of discussion that when the badge was
17	integrated it would be much more difficult to
18	leave it behind in your truck because you
19	wouldn't be able to enter the work place.
20	But, the phenomenon that we were
21	talking about in the later period was sort of
22	different workers said that they did things to
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com

the badge to prevent damage to the badge like putting it in the back pocket or in the lunch pail that might be right near the place of work and not say leave it behind the truck or between lead bricks or something like that.

1

2

3

4

5

6 CHAIR PRESLEY: Arjun, this is Bob 7 Presley. How many completed datasets do you 8 have?

9 MR. MAKHAJANI: I think we have 10 about ten or a dozen. And we could proceed 11 with a partial analysis if you authorize us to 12 do that.

CHAIR PRESLEY: Well if you have 12 out of 14 I would say that's probably a pretty good --

MR. MAKHAJANI: No, I didn't say 12 out of 14, I said I think there are a number of interviews that I don't have any data from. After the break I will be able to give you an exact count Mr. Presley.

21 But there are a number of 22 interviews that we have not received back and

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 I'm not -- you know those 12 are not all 2 workers who said they took their badges off. Some are petitioners, and some are workers who 3 badges off, 4 took their and others are officials, and supervisors and so on. 5 So, I could give you an exact count 6 after the break if you like. 7 But we can proceed the completed interviews. Or if you 8 like we could actually pull the records of all 9 10 of the claimants we interviewed and begin analyzing that. It's not a large number of 11 them, maybe ten in all including completed and 12 13 incomplete. ROLFES: Arjun, do you have 14 MR. copy of the questions that you went into the 15 16 interviews with, just to give an explanation of what the interview was about, et cetera 17 that you could send to us? 18 19 MR. MAKHAJANI: Well, Kathy has been managing and I don't have them in my 20 interview records. Why don't I -- why don't I 21 actually have the completed interviews and the 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	summary as well as the ancillary materials
2	prepared and forwarded to the working group in
3	a couple of days.
4	MR. ROLFES: I'm just saying to
5	keep in mind that we need to you know this,
6	because it's an important issue we need as
7	much detail as possible.
8	MR. MAKHAJANI: All right, you know
9	the question we will forward raw
10	interview records that is completed and when
11	the raw interview records it includes the
12	question that questions that were asked.
13	So the full interchange in terms of
14	what the question was and what the response
15	was is in the text of the interview itself.
16	MR. ROLFES: Okay.
17	MR. MAKHAJANI: And then in the
18	summary those interviews are the individual
19	interviews with the name and obviously you
20	know that's all privacy protected. But we
21	will send you the raw data that will have the
22	questions and Q&A essentially with the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 interviewee.

2	Then we have a summary, which takes
3	all of the issues in the interviews and
4	summarizes them by issue. So in that version
5	the questions are not there. But you will
6	definitely see the question.
7	MR. ROLFES: Okay, thank you.
8	MR. MAKHAJANI: Mr. Presley, we can
9	actually proceed with this work. It won't
10	take long, but we have not had the situation
11	before where we were not able to get back
12	critical interviews and so have not proceeded
13	to the next step, but we can do that.
14	CHAIR PRESLEY: Ted, do we have
15	money to do this?
16	MR. MAKHAJANI: Sorry?
17	CHAIR PRESLEY: I asked Ted if we
18	had the money to do this.
19	MR. KATZ: Yes.
20	CHAIR PRESLEY: We do have the
21	money to do this?
22	MR. MAURO: Well, by way of a I
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 believe what we'll have to look is our 2 contract ends on December 1st. We have at least a million or more money will be left 3 4 over. CHAIR PRESLEY: Brad, what have you 5 got? 6 MEMBER CLAWSON: Well, we've got to 7 put this to bed one way or another. 8 Now I think one of the things they followed up with 9 10 requests -- Arjun, have you followed up with these people to get these interviews back in? 11 Yes, we have made 12 MR. MAKHAJANI: 13 repeated follow-ups by phone, by letter, by email and you know it's -- we've even thought 14 15 of going and knocking on the door but we have 16 not done that. CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, Gen? 17 MEMBER ROESSLER: When do you think 18 19 you'll have it finished Arjun? MR. MAKHAJANI: Well, you know I am 20 not confident that we will get our interview 21 records back and my recommendation to the 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

working group would be that we go ahead and pull the records of all the interviewees that are claimants and make an analysis and then submit to the working group and the Board and NIOSH these presets.

1

2

3

4

5

22

(202) 234-4433

You know, I am looking for guidance because this is completely unprecedented that this has happened. The completed interviews, the summary that is based on the completed interview and the separate file, or all the uncompleted interviews that I do not believe we can actually put into any analysis.

But we can certainly analyze the records of these workers.

15 CHAIR PRESLEY: Mark, has this16 already been done during the interviews?

17MR. ROLFES:I'm sorry, could you18repeat the question Bob?

19 CHAIR PRESLEY: Has any of this 20 already been done when we did the claimant 21 interviews?

MR. ROLFES: I'm not sure what

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 you're referring to?

2	MR. MAKHAJANI: These are new
3	claimant interviews that we did after the
4	Board meeting at which the workers stood up,
5	you know there were a number of welders as you
6	remember Mr. Presley who stood up and they
7	said that they had done that.
8	And you had authorized us to
9	conduct a post board meeting inquiry into that
10	and that included a extensive set of
11	interviews. I think we were in Las Vegas for
12	two or three days and actually Billy Smith was
13	one of the people we interviewed then.
14	And so this happened after the
15	Board meeting. And so the analysis of these
16	records had not been done. The document you
17	see before you is a separate set of records.
18	And I'll let Nicole tell us how she pulled
19	them.
20	CHAIR PRESLEY: Wanda, have you got
21	anything or Phil?
22	MEMBER MUNN: No, my only concern
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

is whether if we go over this material now, we will simply have go over an extension of the same material later.

4 From perspective the real my question here is do we want to accept the work 5 that has been done as being adequate. And 6 7 that simply raises the question does SC&A consider the work that has already been done 8 adequate for their purposes in reporting. Ιf 9 10 they do not then we have a problem.

Wanda, this is John MR. MAURO: 11 I consider these two lines of inquiry 12 Mauro. 13 completely independent and separate. The interviews that Arjun described is one way to 14 come at the problem and get information that 15 16 might be valuable to the Work Group.

17 Independent of that, what we get 18 that from that is the report that you have in 19 front of you, which is complete, and which has 20 information that I believe is valuable to the 21 Work Group in terms of it reveals whereby ten 22 workers independently pulled, has nothing to

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

www.nealrgross.com

1	do with the interviews now, workers that were
2	selected where we went into their records.
3	And as we move through this you
4	will see the results. So, this is a stand
5	alone document. For example, in principle,
6	even if we never have done any interviews
7	whatsoever, the line of inquiry that Arjun is
8	referring to this document would still have
9	great value, the one we're looking at right
10	now.
11	MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, I mean, John,
12	let me explain this. You know as I said
13	earlier there are two separate periods that
14	were sent to workers that we're talking about.
15	The analysis before you is complete
16	and this will not have to be revisited. There
17	was only one claim out of ten in which we had
18	some questions and we're not sure what the
19	answer to that is and I'll explain that.
20	But, we will have questions about
21	nine out of ten records and three out of four
22	years in the one case that we had questions
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 about.

2	So, the second set that we will be
3	talking about relates to the group of workers
4	who were different set and more recent after
5	the integrated bade was introduced mainly you
6	know from workers that we say welders and
7	associated field workers who were afraid that
8	their badges would be damaged.
9	What I was suggesting is that an
10	analysis parallel to this be done even though
11	not all of the interviews are complete. And
12	then that of course would go with the set of
13	interviews.
14	And in a way of would have a
15	persuasive power in our results because it is
16	accompanied by interviews that have claimant
17	record analysis along with that.
18	This is based on claimant analysis
19	files and you know as an analysis it stands
20	completely on it's own. The document you have
21	for 63 and 67.
22	CHAIR PRESLEY: Gen?
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com

1	MR. MAKHAJANI: And I would
2	recommend you know that we go ahead and
3	complete that work because it's an important
4	part of the petition and it was a very
5	important statement made before the Board and
6	that we go ahead and finish that analysis so
7	the Board will have a document that
8	corresponds to some statement that we made
9	before that are very important.
10	CHAIR PRESLEY: Gen has the floor.
11	MEMBER ROESSLER: I think having
12	come this far on the interview process that we
13	do need to complete it. But I'm it's easy
14	for me to understand looking at the hard data
15	and the film badges and the PICs and coming up
16	with a conclusion.
17	It's harder for me to think about
18	what your analysis is going to be and your
19	conclusion. I would hope you have a
20	conclusion after the interviews. It's an
21	entirely different approach to evaluating the
22	problem. Basically I think we have to
<u> </u>	

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 continue with it.

2	MR. MAKHAJANI: Well Gen, from the
3	interviews I can tell you that there was a
4	pretty uniform conclusion from the workers
5	themselves and their supervisor. Now, we also
6	interviewed you know one person who was in the
7	health physics.
8	Can I name a person who was part of
9	the oral
10	MEMBER ROESSLER: You probably
11	don't have to.
12	CHAIR PRESLEY: No.
13	MEMBER ROESSLER: I think we know.
14	MR. MAKHAJANI: No, okay and so
15	there was at least one interview in which
16	well official, of a person in an official
17	capacity who said that this did not happen.
18	MEMBER ROESSLER: He's no longer
19	available.
20	MR. MAKHAJANI: However, the
21	workers themselves who stood up and at least
22	one supervisor there was a pretty uniform set
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com

of statements as to what they did and why they
 did it.

different from the 3 It's very statement that was made that badges were taken 4 off to hide or reduce the total dose because 5 up against the dose the dose was coming 6 7 limits.

8 In this case workers did not say 9 that, they said that they took off their 10 badges because they were afraid that the 11 badges would get damaged and that they have 12 had that happen three times they would lose 13 their jobs or be sent --

ROESSLER: And 14 MEMBER one more 15 quick question then I think we'd probably 16 better carry on. So what you're saying in this latter group, the interview group, 17 is it's a different time period and a different 18 19 set of workers than the one's we're going to talk about --20

21 MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, there's a 22 certain time period of certain workers had

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1	different reasons for taking off the badge.
2	MEMBER ROESSLER: So we could come
3	up with two different conclusions based on the
4	two different reports?
5	MR. MAKHAJANI: I do not believe
6	that the latter analysis will effect what
7	you're looking at in any way. So I do not
8	believe that we have to revisit this
9	particular
10	CHAIR PRESLEY: Larry Elliott?
11	MR. MAKHAJANI: We may want to look
12	at more workers in this set, and that's up to
13	you of course. We've looked at ten. But I
14	don't think the two analyses have anything to
15	do with each other. They are about different
16	sets of workers, different reasons and
17	different periods.
18	CHAIR PRESLEY: Larry.
19	MR. ELLIOTT: Arjun, this is Larry
20	Elliott. I'm just curious to know in your set
21	of interview questions on this set of ten did
22	you include a question on where these events,
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

where they removed the badge happened at the 1 2 site? MR. MAKHAJANI: No, this set of ten 3 was not interviewed. This set of ten is 4 simply pulling records of 5 workers and 6 following, you know, in a way --7 MR. ELLIOTT: Okay, the question still remains, did you --8 MAKHAJANI: -- and did this MR. 9 10 kind of comparing taking the records. And there are no interview records associated with 11 this. 12 13 MR. ELLIOTT: But did you ask the question where, because they could be on the 14 site in a situation where they don't -- where 15 16 the badge is not needed in a rad control area. We didn't MAKHAJANI: find 17 MR. significant issues in this set of ten. So 18 19 actually --MEMBER ROESSLER: No, we're talking 20 about different sets of ten. 21 22 CHAIR PRESLEY: Larry is asking **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 about the next set.

2	MR. ELLIOTT: For the interviews
3	you did for the interviews that you've done
4	that we haven't seen the results of did you
5	include a question about where on the site
6	they might have been when they took their
7	badge off to protect them from being damaged?
8	MR. MAKHAJANI: I am very sure that
9	we did, you know, but he process has gone back
10	and forth. I must say I haven't read the
11	interview in a little while. I just wanted to
12	report the status to you and I had to go back
13	and check. I am pretty sure we knew what they
14	were doing.
15	MR. MAURO: I might be able to help
16	out a little bit here. Coming to the meeting
17	today our intention was not to talk about that
18	as you can see.
19	MR. ELLIOTT: There's a lot of open
20	questions.
21	MR. MAURO: Yes, because just to
22	let you know it's part of the process and it's
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com
I	

1 still on the way. Our intention was to 2 describe the results of the report that's before you right now which has nothing to do 3 with that, and the results that it has. 4 I apologize, I wish we would be 5 able to give you a nice story to tell about 6 7 what we found out. Everything you're asking -8 ELLIOTT: It piques 9 MR. our 10 interest. MR. MAURO: Yes, I don't blame you. 11 interested 12 And very too, but we are 13 unfortunately there was steps along the way that just tripped us up. 14 15 MAKHAJANI: I am sorry that MR. 16 this got rather lengthy, and maybe it's my fault. didn't quite separate 17 Ι the two They are very independent and analyses there. 18 19 we will send you -- Larry we will send you the completed interview records and summary in a 20 couple of days. 21 22 Thank you. MR. ELLIOTT: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

43 1 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Arjun, this 2 is Kathy Robertson-Demers. MR. MAKHAJANI: Thank you, can you 3 4 answer Larry's question? MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: 5 Yes, we went through a series of questions on where they 6 7 were, whether they were actually in posted areas and so on and so forth. So we tried to 8 get to the bottom of --9 10 MR. KATZ: I'm sorry Kathy, let me sorry Kathy, let 11 just \_ \_ I'm me just interrupt. Someone again is listening to the 12 13 call without their phone on mute and we can breathing and it's completely 14 hear you squelching Kathy's remarks. Thank you. 15 16 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Okay, do you want me start over? 17 MR. KATZ: Yes, that's great, thank 18 19 you. 20 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Okay, when we interviewed them we tried to get to the 21 bottom of whether they were in radiological 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

we asked a series 1 areas or not. So of 2 questions about where they were, how far from the radiological source they were. Whether 3 they were in a posted or an unposted area and 4 so on and so forth. 5 6 That kind of information is included in the interview. 7 MR. ELLIOTT: Thank you, thank you 8 Kathy. 9 10 MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, and Kathy could you send the completed interview set 11 that has been verified along with the summary 12 to Ted and -- has Nancy formated everything? 13 ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I haven't 14 MS. 15 been on the email. 16 MR. MAKHAJANI: Okay, we will send it to you in a couple of days. 17 MEMBER MUNN: This is Wanda and I -18 19 - can you hear me? CHAIR PRESLEY: Yes Wanda. 20 MEMBER MUNN: Okay, just 21 one question before we leave this. When 22 this **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

investigation is complete and we do have the SC&A information in hand are we still going to be in a position where we can take a valid position that the information we have is now adequate. That's my real concern.

6 Our earlier expectations were that 7 the information that had been gathered prior 8 to this time was adequate enough to get a 9 rough feel for how extensive these types of 10 activities were, if they did in fact occur.

11 Now, there were questions raised 12 with regard to that conclusion and it was from 13 my understanding at the outset that these 14 investigations that are being undertaken were 15 partly to address that specific issue.

I have not heard anything so far this morning that leads me to believe that that question would not still be a issue. Am I correct in my assumption?

20 MR. MAURO: Wanda, this is John. I 21 could take a shot at that. The challenge that 22 we have here is when you look at the records -

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

www.nealrgross.com

 let's put the interviews aside and statements made and affidavits and just look at the records.

intent here is 4 And the that is there anything the records 5 in that would 6 indicate a widespread practice. Now, we're 7 going to get into these. I don't want to prejudge them, but the way I look at them is, 8 is there anything in here when we look at case 9 10 one, case two, case three that says, it look here's a consistent pattern where people have 11 high PIC readings and very, very low zero film 12 13 badge readings.

That in my mind would be -especially because the economy selected it would be indicative that it might have been widespread practice if we saw that.

Now, if we don't see it and you'll make your own judgement when you look at it. If we don't see it that means well if it's going on we didn't catch it. So, in effect the work we're doing right now and that we'll

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

www.nealrgross.com

be talking about and this probably goes also toward any follow-up of the records of the workers that are being interviewed separately, we're never going to be able to prove the negative.

All we have to do is look real hard to see if the positive is there. That is look real hard to see if something looked amiss. And if we can't find it doesn't mean it didn't exist, all it means is that we couldn't find it.

that point 12 And at we're in а 13 difficult position of making a judgement of what a Work Group is and what do we do with 14 15 that information. We're never going to be 16 able to prove the negative, all we can do is say we cannot find the positive. 17

MR. RICH: I think that's right and ultimately it's going to be -- once you have the analysis then it's going to be a judgement call on the part of the Working Group or the Board of course.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

1 MR. MAURO: It's almost а due 2 diligence that is I think quite frankly the Board or Working Group or all of us are doing 3 everything we can to probe the records to see 4 if there's any way we can find a way -- to see 5 if things don't look right. 6 7 And when you're done then you're wrestle with the hard decision well, if 8 there's anything about it that we just looked 9 10 at that indicates that we do really have a problem here or is the evidence just not 11 there. 12 13 And then you know it's a matter of due diligence to weigh the evidence as always. 14 15 And so I'm hoping that after we go through 16 the ten cases that we have in front of us right now that was done by Arjun and Nicole, 17 you folks see the tables, see the 18 can 19 comparisons between PIC and film badge, and make judgements for yourself whether or 20 not there is any indication here that something 21 looks amiss. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, I think that 2 is right. I think it maybe -- you know my suggestion Mr. Presley would be we go through 3 these cases so the discussion is less abstract 4 and it will be clearer at least for 5 the 6 earlier period where we can go with this. 7 CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, let's qo ahead and start through the cases and we'll 8 make our decision down the road. 9 10 MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, we picked these ten cases at random and the overall 11 objective as john has stated was to compare 12 the results of the PIC which we know can be 13 sort of not as reliable as the film badge 14 15 results. But it as though it's seems а 16 systematic pattern of the PIC results being higher than the film badges. And also to see 17 whether the PICs were worn and reported or 18 19 whether there was some problem with them, or gaps with the PIC results. 20 Let Nicole explain how those cases 21 were picked and what those three scenarios 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 were that we have three scenarios that we 2 examined in relation to these ten workers. Nicole, tell the you to 3 want 4 Working Group how those ten workers were chosen? 5 MS. BRIGGS: Sure, Arjun if I can 6 make a minor correction. 7 These cases, these ten cases were not chosen randomly because we 8 were looking at very specific time periods. 9 10 MR. MAKHAJANI: That's right. MS. BRIGGS: We were looking at 11 specific job categories 12 and were also we limited to the cases which had available area 13 access registered data. 14 Those area access 15 register forms that contained the daily 16 accounts of the PIC data. So, with all of those limitations 17 we really couldn't pick a random sample. 18 So 19 they were really handpicked according to what data we had available and for the very narrow 20 time period we're looking at which was 63 to 21 67. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** 

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	51
1	We decided to take advantage
2	MR. KATZ: I'm sorry, let me
3	interrupt you again. I'm very sorry but and I
4	think the Work Group is losing it's patience.
5	There's someone who is listening on the phone
6	who has again taken themselves off mute and
7	we're listening to your breathing. And if we
8	have to we'll cut the line for you. So please
9	keep stay on mute, thank you.
10	MS. BRIGGS: Okay, I'll continue.
11	We decided to take advantage of a large amount
12	of data that we collected for another NTS
13	petition investigation where we collected data
14	for 120 cases.
15	So, the ten case studies from this
16	badge issue analysis were chosen from that
17	data set.
18	MR. MAKHAJANI: See that's where my
19	error arose because that data set was picked
20	at random.
21	MS. BRIGGS: Right, the 120 cases
22	that we used for our investigation were chosen
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

randomly. And then we essentially hand picked 1 2 these ten case studies from that set based on like I said specific job categories, the time 3 63 to 67 and also what really 4 period of limited us was the number of cases that had 5 these available area access register data 6 7 forms.

8 So that really narrowed down the 9 number of cases that we could pull from. We 10 decided like I said ten case studies. We 11 chose the worker categories based on worker 12 categories we used for our other analysis.

13 Lynn Anspauqh helped us choose these worker categories, which those workers 14 15 may be at a greater risk of taking part in 16 this practice. Those categories include miners, radiation safety workers which include 17 health physicists and radiation monitors, 18 19 welders, laborers, security personnel, and also the category which we call wiremen, but 20 we also decided to include carpenters in with 21 the wiremen group. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	And we chose of the ten three
2	miners, two radiation safety workers, two
3	welders, one laborer, one security guard, and
4	one wiremen. So this just gives us a sort of
5	an overview and we did a very detailed case
6	study that each of those workers where we
7	pulled from the 63 to 67 time period all of
8	the film badge data and all of the available
9	PIC data that were in the case records for
10	these workers and compared them side-by-side.
11	I guess we could summarize it. Of
12	the ten we really only found one case that had
13	any kind of discrepancy in the data. All of
14	the PIC data
15	MR. MAKHAJANI: Nicole, let me
16	interrupt you.
17	MS. BRIGGS: I'm sorry, go ahead.
18	MR. MAKHAJANI: By discrepancy we
19	mean where the PIC results seemed to be quite
20	a bit higher than the badge results. That's
21	what we mean. Go ahead Nicole.
22	MS. BRIGGS: Okay, if you'd like we
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

1 can go case by case. You know what I'll do, 2 I'll discuss the scenarios that we found. CHAIR PRESLEY: This is Bob 3 Presley, wait just a minute. 4 MS. BRIGGS: 5 Sure. CHAIR PRESLEY: We've had one 6 7 question. What's a wiremen? MS. BRIGGS: That's their term for 8 electrician. 9 10 CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay. But that's how they MS. BRIGGS: 11 were described in the case records as wiremen. 12 13 CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, thank you. MS. BRIGGS: Okay, after we looked 14 15 at the data we -- oh well when we looked at 16 all of the data the cases could fall into three possible scenarios. 17 One is if all of the workers PIC 18 19 data readings totaled zero then there was really no further investigation because if the 20 -- if the PIC -- if the film badge was zero 21 and the PIC data was zero there was really no 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 further investigation.

2	And many of those cases we did see
3	fall into that category. And the second
4	category are workers that had PIC readings
5	below 100. If the the policy I believe at
6	the time was that the PIC readings read 100 or
7	above for a given shift or a given day. That
8	worker soon that data was pulled for
9	analysis to confirm the reading on the PIC
10	with the film badge.
11	And any of the so the film
12	badges weren't read for that day. If they had
13	a PIC reading that was below 100 then the film
14	badge wasn't necessarily pulled. So, we don't
15	have the fine detail in terms of the data.
16	The most important instance is the
17	PIC reading for above 100 for a given worker
18	and that means that most likely their film
19	badge would have been pulled for that day and
20	analyzed on that day. And we had a really
21	good in those instances we can compare
22	directly from the film badge to the PIC

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 readings.

2	Let's see, I think we have five of
3	the ten case studies fell into this category
4	where there were elevated PIC readings. I
5	guess I could go case by case Arjun if you
6	think
7	MR. MAKHAJANI: Why don't you do
8	that. Why don't you go through those five,
9	just go by case by case. It will be fairly
10	rapid I think.
11	MS. BRIGGS: Okay, we'll go quickly
12	through these ten cases.
13	MR. MAKHAJANI: It's very
14	important.
15	MS. BRIGGS: Can I mention the case
16	numbers. Is that okay?
17	MR. MAKHAJANI: No.
18	MS. BRIGGS: No, okay. Let's see,
19	one case was a miner and let's see all of his
20	PIC readings were from October of `67.
21	MR. MAURO: Excuse me, Nicole?
22	MS. BRIGGS: Yes.
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MAURO: I think you can make 2 reference to the table number in the report. Everybody has got the report in front of them. 3 Okay, you know what 4 MS. BRIGGS: you have -- not all of the data is presented 5 in -- I guess I'll go through the --6 7 MR. MAKHAJANI: The data went through -- its' either one, two, three, four. 8 Just start at the top with the first person 9 10 whose data we examined and whose serially and everybody will know. 11 Okay, the first worker MS. BRIGGS: 12 was a miner and that's on Table A-1. And you 13 can see we put side by side the area access 14 15 register data next to the film badge data. 16 I guess I'll work through one line of data so you can see how we did -- how we 17 were looking at this. 18 19 In all of the area access registers data for this individual was in 1967. Like I 20 said, we didn't have PIC data necessarily for 21 every year for this time period and not even 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

for the whole year. I believe that the area 1 2 access registers were put into place for very specific periods of time through very specific 3 activities that were going on site. 4 So for this particular worker the 5 majority of the PIC data comes from October of 6 And in that PIC total is 250 millirem 7 1967. and we can compare that to the total film 8 badge readings from this worker for October of 9 1967 which is 285. 10 And as you can see those values are 11 very close and the film badge reading is 12 13 actually above or higher than the PIC reading. So in this particular case there doesn't seem 14 15 to be any discrepancy. And I'll move on to the second case 16 which was another miner on Table A-2. 17 For this worker all of the PIC data came from 18 19 October and May of 1963 and their PIC readings totaled 140 millirem and the film badge data 20 for those months totaled 350 millirem. 21 22 So, as you can see again we have a

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**NEAL R. GROSS** 

(202) 234-4433

1	situation where the film badge data is well
2	above the PIC data and there doesn't seem to -
3	- there's no discrepancies between this data.
4	Let's see, the next case is our
5	third miner, case A-3. This individual had a
6	lot more PIC data available. For I guess it
7	looks like it's the last quarter from
8	September to December of 1967 which totals,
9	let's see I guess it's 1,860 millirem. And
10	all of the film badge reading from the entire
11	year of 1967 for this individual totaled
12	1,525.
13	There is obviously the film badge
14	data is slightly lower than the area access
15	register data. But it's not too it's not
16	far enough I guess of a difference. It was
17	our understanding that the PIC data is
18	actually a much more crude method of analysis
19	than the film badge.
20	Arjun, maybe you can step in with
21	that. Is that a valid assumption that we were
22	going on. That the film badge data is even
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	60
1	is just slightly
2	MR. MAKHAJANI: Sorry, I was on
3	mute. Yes, that's right. You can proceed on
4	that basis.
5	MS. BRIGGS: Okay, as we work
6	through with our next case. This next
7	individual for Table A-4 is a health
8	physicists. And he had a tremendous amount of
9	data. Both film badge data and PIC data.
10	We found that to be the case for
11	all of our investigations. The radiation
12	safety workers often had a tremendous amount
13	of data to look at. So much so that I decided
14	to collapse the data into Table 1 of the main
15	body of our report. And we can compare the
16	PIC totals year by year to the film badge
17	totals.
18	And in each instance the PIC total
19	were much lower than the film badge totals.
20	And so there didn't seem to be any
21	inconsistencies with this case.
22	MR. MAKHAJANI: Again, just for the
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com

П

1 record and for clarity, when we say 2 inconsistency don't mean that we no inconsistency, we don't mean to say that the 3 4 readings were equal.

Since we're looking for evidence 5 that film badges were taken off the criterion 6 7 for this is film badge readings are much lower than the PIC readings. So, the film badge 8 readings are much higher than the PIC readings 9 we don't investigate that, or look into it 10 because there's no evidence that film badges 11 were taken off. 12

MEMBER ROESSLER: Nicole, this is
Gen. I think you meant you collapsed it into
Table 2 in case anybody is following along.

MS. BRIGGS: I'm sorry, I misspoke. Okay, I'll move onto our next case in Table A-5, which is a laborer. And this individual had PIC readings mostly for 1965, and some readings in 1966.

21 And we compared the film badge 22 readings -- we decided to focus just on the

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1966 readings were all very low. We decided to just focus on the 1965 readings.

1

2

And let's see, there really didn't 3 seem to be any inconsistencies here. I think 4 the totals for 1965, let's see -- oh here we 5 The total for `65 particularly in -- I 6 go. 7 quess it was July and August, I think we decided to focus on July and August. 8 There wasn't that much of a -- there 9 were no 10 inconsistencies between the totals there.

MR. CHU: You don't have the film badge reading on this table, is that correct? MS. BRIGGS: On Table A-5, I have the film badge readings for this individual.

15MEMBER ROESSLER: On the right hand16side.

In the attachment 17 MR. MAKHAJANI: actually the readings are tables the 18 19 individual film badges, right Nicole? I mean where we're doing the comparisons you have the 20 individual PIC readings. And when the film 21 badges is read you have the reading at the 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 time that it is read.

2	MS. BRIGGS: Right, yes. Yes, the
3	film badge data for these cases were presented
4	by issue date, which means that the period
5	that's represented by that value is the period
6	between issue dates. And that's what we were
7	comparing.
8	We were comparing the totals and
9	then in the instances where the film badges
10	were pulled or there was any kind of
11	elevation, we looked at the specific film
12	badge period that would coincide with that day
13	that the PIC was read.
14	MR. MAKHAJANI: Another way to
15	understand some of these tables because the
16	film badges were not always pulled as Nicole -
17	- can you hear me, am I on mute or not?
18	MS. BRIGGS: Yes, we can hear you.
19	MR. KATZ: We can hear you Arjun.
20	MR. MAKHAJANI: The when the PIC
21	readings were less than 100 and the film badge
22	was not read at that time you look at the
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 cumulative PIC readings from the days for the 2 period representing the film badge readings. So, the film badge was read once a 3 You had the PIC readings for that 4 month. to the film 5 month and compare it badqe readings. So, that can also be done and we 6 7 have done that. And you know when you accumulate the PIC readings and compare it to 8 the film badge readings, that's the relevance 9 10 of comparing the periods. And then when you have the reading 11 of a PIC that's more than 100 you can compare 12 13 the individual badqe readings the or

14 individual PIC readings. But you can't always 15 do that because the badge wasn't always read 16 every day.

MS. BRIGGS: Okay, I'll continue with our cases. We're almost through. Table A-6, this case was a welder. All of his PIC data came from November and December of 1965 and it totaled 1,150 millirem, compared to his film badge data for those months, which was

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1,250 millirem. Again, they are in parity
 there. So there's no inconsistencies for this
 case.

Table A-7, this individual was -- I 4 believe he was a health physicist. 5 For this 6 case is the only case where we saw some 7 inconsistency between the PIC data and the film badge data. Again, he was 8 a health physicist so he has a tremendous amount of PIC 9 10 data from 1965, 1966, and 1967. So we had a lot to compare. 11

of the issues that we found 12 One with this case is the -- this individual often 13 did not check out on the PIC forms. At the 14 15 beginning of the shift, the worker would sign 16 in and put the date that he entered the site. And then at the end of his shift he would 17 sign out and put the time that he signed out 18 and also write down his PIC readings. 19

20 We found that, for this case there 21 were a lot of blank spots. This worker would 22 check in and then not check out. Now one of

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 the issues that we found was that many of 2 workers, particularly the radiation these safety workers worked double shifts. 3 So what we would do is check on the 4 next shift to make sure that they checked out 5 6 on the second shift. But for this worker we 7 noticed that he didn't sign out at all. And there were -- even though he checked in with a 8 PIC he didn't necessarily sign out. 9 10 And I think we saw that on a number I think about 20 different of occasions. 11 occasions over the course of the three years 12 13 where that occurred where he didn't necessarily sign out. 14 15 And also of the other one 16 inconsistencies we noticed is the 1967 PIC data is 750 millirems greater than the film 17 badge data. Again, that doesn't necessarily 18 19 mean that there was -- doesn't mean that they were hiding the badge, 20 but we just were indicating that there was an inconsistency in 21 that data. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

MR. MAKHAJANI: The relevance of 1 2 this particular case is the combination of the higher PIC reading in one year and the 3 frequent practice of this individual not to 4 And so yes, this was the only 5 log out. 6 problem, question that we found. We have not further analyzed, and 7 you know we look for guidance. 8 We want further analysis as to the cause of this. 9 We 10 have not attempted in any way to contact the individual or don't know if, you know, they 11 are alive, or -- you know we have not done --12 at least I don't know. And Nicole do we know 13 if the person is alive or? 14 15 MS. BRIGGS: I could look it up. 16 We could check their records. MAKHAJANI: But we have not 17 MR. attempted to --18 19 MS. BRIGGS: No, we haven't done that. 20 MEMBER ROESSLER: Arjun or Nicole, 21 would be the implication of him not 22 what **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 checking out. I mean what would be the 2 rationale. I can't quite get it.

MR. MAKHAJANI: You know it may be, 3 and you know people from NIOSH and 4 ORAU, people who were there and Billy Smith might 5 6 want to comment on this. But, one implication 7 could be that you know if you don't check out with your PIC and you are also trying to kind 8 of not report your full film badge dose then 9 there might be an issue there. 10

might also be that it the 11 Now discrepancy is simply a technical issue with 12 13 the PIC readings and we can't second guess as the individual did not check out 14 to why 15 it could be а lot of different because 16 And you know until we have reasons. some information for 17 that person it's very difficult to tell. 18

19 So, at this stage, you know, this exercise where we were 20 was an wanting to issue that 21 report any came up that may indicate a problem but not -- this is not 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 conclusory in any sense that we're saying that 2 there is a problem. It's just we're reporting that this was the one time in one year where 3 there was a question that arose. 4 This is Billy, point of 5 MR. SMITH: clarification if you don't mind. 6 7 MR. MAKHAJANI: Sure, please. Common practice for MR. SMITH: 8 people going into a radiological area was that 9 10 we called them radiation monitors, monitors, they are now called RCPs. 11 Monitors would take 12 the 13 individual's security credential, fill out the access log and issue the PIC. When the person 14 15 would leave the area, they would provide that 16 PIC information, or the PICs to the monitor and he would read that and enter it on the 17 So there was no signing in if you will 18 log. 19 and signing out by the individual worker. 20 MS. BRIGGS: Okay. MAKHAJANI: Nicole will 21 MR. you clarify did find log entries for 22 we **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 everybody else, right?

2	MS. BRIGGS: Yes, there were log
3	entries, yes. I guess signing in was a bad
4	term. They were indicated on this form that
5	they had entered this area, were issued a PIC,
6	and then, at the end of the shift, their PIC
7	reading was logged in and the time that they
8	exited the area was also logged in.
9	And like I said, it happened to be
10	for this one health physicist worker, there
11	were 20 case instances where he essentially
12	never checked out. Where the PIC that he was
13	issued for that day, the number was not
14	entered in.
15	MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, so that's a
16	specific example. If you look at the entry on
17	3/6/1967 you'll see the comment column says no
18	PIC data, did not time out. And then, you
19	know there are PIC data in other dates in
20	March and April. And you go down to 5/5/1967
21	again it says no PIC number, data no time out.
22	So that's what we mean, Billy.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	71
1	MR. CHU: But there appears to be a
2	PIC reading on the one that you just read,
3	Arjun.
4	MR. MAKHAJANI: 5/5?
5	MR. CHU: No, you read the one on
6	5/31.
7	MR. MAKHAJANI: No, I said
8	5/5/1967.
9	MR. CHU: Yes, well that's where he
10	had no PIC, no id number, and no time out.
11	MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, both the
12	columns are blank. And the other one that I
13	said was 3/6/1967.
14	MR. CHU: My point is that at other
15	locations where you said he did not time out
16	and there's no PIC numbers, but there is a PIC
17	reading.
18	MR. MAKHAJANI: I only have two
19	maybe I made a mistake in what I said. I
20	thought I only read two different rows.
21	MS. BRIGGS: Well there are some
22	cases where the PIC reading is there and the
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

individual just didn't write a time out time. Right, that wasn't included in our -- we took that into consideration.

1

2

3

14

4 But there were many instances where 5 the person did sign in or, whereas this person's name was put on the access register 6 7 with a time in or sometimes it just says name was there to indicate that he had I quess 8 entered the area, but there was no time out 9 10 and no PIC reading. Those are the instances that we were focusing on. 11

MEMBER CLAWSON: Hey, Billy, thisis Brad Clawson.

## MR. SMITH: Yes, Brad?

How did Nevada 15 MEMBER CLAWSON: 16 Test Site deal with abnormalities like with your PICs. What I'm trying to figure out here 17 is I know that they were very sensitive a lot 18 19 of times and I know, in very strenuous work or so forth like that they can be dropped and so 20 forth and they'd either go off-scale or they'd 21 zero out. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	73
1	How did they handle that down
2	there?
3	MR. SMITH: The first thing they
4	would do is that they would indicate whatever
5	the reading represented on the PIC and then
6	look at the other people that were working
7	alongside the individual to see whether or not
8	that reading made any sense.
9	Then they'd start up a preliminary
10	investigation to see whether or not there was
11	any particular cause for the PIC reading to be
12	as high as it possibly was.
13	So the fact that those changes are
14	really substantive is the biggest concern if
15	you have particularly when you're working
16	either on a drilling or underground or
17	something like that. But there were
18	investigations and entries could have been
19	made, would have been made on the access logs
20	by the RPT if there was a problem with the
21	PIC.
22	MEMBER CLAWSON: Okay, I was just
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com

1 wondering because I know we've qot into 2 situations where we've hit them or something with a wrench and the reading was way out from 3 what it was. And they just -- in our sense 4 they just followed with what our badge reading 5 was 6 I was just trying to come up with 7 8 MR. SMITH: What would happen. 9 Ι 10 mean the person is still there it would have been exchange if they had expected if he had 11 gone over 100 mr. 12 13 CHAIR PRESLEY: In this case there's one on here that's like that where on 14 15 5/1/1967 he has no PIC reading. But it says 16 that his badge was pulled and his badge registered 265 And it says that his 17 mr. badge was pulled, I think. Robert, do you 18 19 have anything? Yes, I would like to 20 MR. MORRIS: make a point. I think I've heard you say in 21 22 the past, Billy -- this is Robert Morris, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 excuse me, that sometimes the access logs were 2 filled out ahead of time with expected people who would be on the site? 3 MR. SMITH: That's true. 4 And the fact that 5 MR. MORRIS: there may be a name on there with no entry 6 time or exit time might be a fact that they 7 anticipated the person being there and that 8 person did not show? 9 10 MR. SMITH: That's true. MR. MORRIS: Do you think that that 11 could have been a factor in some of these 12 13 confusing entries, Nicole? MS. BRIGGS: Sure, that's certainly 14 15 a possibility, sure. Yes, I wasn't aware that 16 that was done. said, 17 MR. MAKHAJANI: As Ι we haven't you know attempted to contact 18 CO-19 workers or interview this person or anything like that. 20 Bob, going back to yours MR. CHU: 21 and if you're tracking it. This badge was 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

pulled on 5/29 and the period that you talked 1 2 about, 265, covered 5/1 to 5/31. CHAIR PRESLEY: Right, right. 3 So, it looks like we have 4 MR. CHU: the 30, 20, and 65 and the 150 that's pretty 5 6 close to that number. 7 CHAIR PRESLEY: Nancy? (No response.) 8 CHAIR PRESLEY: Nicole? 9 10 MS. BRIGGS: Yes? CHAIR PRESLEY: You want to go 11 ahead? 12 13 MS. BRIGGS: Okay, I guess we can complete. The last three cases we actually 14 15 had very limited area access data for Table A-16 8 for the security guard. As the table indicates there was --17 although the area access register sheets were 18 19 there, there was no data on those sheets. Table A-9, he was a wiremen or an 20 electrician. He only had one data point for 21 his area access register which read zero so we 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	didn't have much data to work with there.
2	And the last one, Table A-10, that
3	individual was a welder and there was only two
4	pieces of data for his area access registers.
5	And so we didn't have much data to work with.
6	That, I think, is really what we
7	were limited by with how many of the cases
8	actually had area access registered
9	information for us to work with.
10	MR. MAKHAJANI: And Nicole, if I
11	might ask you this about this data set. Of
12	the 120, how many has area access data, and we
13	picked ten.
14	MS. BRIGGS: Right, you know I
15	don't know off-hand but I could look into
16	that. I know we were, you know we didn't have
17	much to choose from.
18	MR. MAKHAJANI: Okay, fine.
19	CHAIR PRESLEY: And the conclusion
20	of this is?
21	MS. BRIGGS: Excuse me?
22	CHAIR PRESLEY: And the conclusion
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealroross.com
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 of this is?

2	MR. MAKHAJANI: Well, Mr. Presley,
3	the conclusion is that you know we examined
4	ten cases and as Nicole had said we were
5	limited largely by the area access register
6	data.
7	And out of these ten cases, in nine
8	cases we did not find any evidence that the
9	film badges were being taken off because film
10	badge readings were about the same or higher
11	than the PIC readings.
12	And in the one case in three out of
13	four years, why there was the question of no
14	PIC entries in some cases and no evidence of
15	log-out. We didn't find a number discrepancy,
16	but we did find a number discrepancy in one
17	year.
18	And so in the vast majority of
19	cases we did not find a problem. But you know
20	we only looked at ten and as Nicole had said
21	it's largely limited by the amount of
22	information we had in the cases that we had
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 pulled.

2 So, I guess the rest would be for Working Group to decide whether this the 3 investigation provides you with sufficient 4 information of your conclusion about that. 5 We certainly did not find positive 6 evidence that badges were being hidden in this 7 investigation. Most of the indication, as I 8 said nine out of ten was negative, and in the 9 10 one case most of that was negative. There was this one question that we put before you but 11 we do not know the cause of that. 12 13 MS. OH: Arjun, this is Kate from Senator Reid's office. Can I ask you; the 14 film that you have done this study on, one or 15 16 two or three welders or --PRESLEY: 17 CHAIR Ma'am, can you speak up please and say your name again? 18 19 MS. OH: Sure, I'm Kate from Senator Reid's office. 20 Kate Oh, Senator Reid's MR. KATZ: 21 office. Thank you, Kate. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	MS. OH: I'm just curious are you
2	guys confident that the number of cases that
3	you guys studied is representative of the
4	worker categories. I notice that you only
5	have one or two welders and such.
6	MR. MAKHAJANI: No, Kate, if you're
7	asking me whether one or two welders can be
8	representative in any statistical sense, it
9	cannot.
10	MS. OH: Right.
11	MR. MAKHAJANI: I mean we did look
12	we pulled ten out of 120 and I think we
13	tried, as Nicole explained and pick at least
14	one from the various job categories. And we
15	could do more than ten. But we are limited by
16	the amount of information available in terms
17	of these area access registers.
18	Nicole, do you have a number on
19	that or can you get a number later in the day?
20	MS. BRIGGS: I could probably try
21	and get you're a number later.
22	MS. OH: Okay.
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com

1	MR. RICH: Arjun, this is Bryce
2	Rich and I'll ask just a quick question. As
3	you've an Nicole perhaps, as you've gone
4	through the records, do you find any of the
5	individuals that were approaching the limits,
6	most of the data that we see, there have been
7	no limits. So, there was a concern for
8	exceeding the limits this might be one other
9	area that you could look at to
10	MR. MAKHAJANI: I didn't see any
11	individual approach in a quarter here. I
12	don't remember them.
13	MR. RICH: No, I don't think so.
14	And that's one area that really would be
15	another indicator I would think because if you
16	were approaching limits
17	MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, so I think
18	maybe you know if there is another question is
19	we will go meet them, rely on NIOSH maybe in
20	the dose reconstruction get completed or
21	search the records in some other way to find
22	individuals who were close to that 3 rem limit
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 per quarter or 5 rem per year.

2	As I understood from what our
3	office has said there were many. The one
4	let me kind of explain a little bit more about
5	that. There was one time where there were
6	individuals who were approaching the dose
7	limit.
8	But that was and where a lot of
9	the controversy and some quite important
10	presentations to the Board arose in terms of
11	the interpretation of the data and maybe data
12	manipulation and taking off badges.
13	And that was in the pre-1963
14	period, so it's not in the period that we've
15	investigated. We did look at that particular
16	we did look at the files in that
17	particular case. And a good bit of that
18	confusion arose from the poor state of the
19	record and non-comparable sets of records
20	reporting, you know apples and oranges
21	comparison.
22	So some records had tritium and
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 external dose added up and others did not. 2 And a great deal of confusion, I think, arose out of that. 3 In any case the one instance where 4 this has arisen and there being numbers on the 5 table was 6 not in the SEC period being 7 examined. MEMBER ROESSLER: Arjun or Nicole, 8 just to clarify in my mind. On these ten 9 10 cases you said on nine there's no inconsistencies. You identified one where 11 there were inconsistencies and I'll refer to 12 13 the table numbers so I can make sure I'm looking up the right data. 14 15 That's Table A-7 that you're 16 talking about inconsistencies. Is that right? MS. BRIGGS: Yes. 17 And then on that MEMBER ROESSLER: 18 19 just to summarize, it seems that the one, inconsistencies have to do with the worker not 20 checking out with his PIC which we already --21 I think Bob explained maybe how that could 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** 

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 have come about.

2	If I'm right in this evaluation
3	then in my view I don't see any
4	inconsistencies that effect the data.
5	MR. MAKHAJANI: No, that's not 100
6	percent right, Gen. In the sense that for
7	this one individual and one year we also found
8	the sum of PIC readings that was quite a bit
9	higher than the sum of badge readings.
10	And I don't think there is now I
11	have not personally looked at the records.
12	Nicole, is there any indication in the records
13	that there was some kind of investigation of
14	the PIC having been knocked about and the PIC
15	readings being suspiciously high and therefore
16	to be rejected?
17	MS. BRIGGS: Of these ten cases?
18	MR. MAKHAJANI: No, in this
19	particular case?
20	MS. BRIGGS: In this particular
21	case, no I didn't run into that.
22	MEMBER ROESSLER: Arjun, however on
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

that same individual, you don't question the difference in the other two years where the PIC reading is a whole lot lower, you know significantly lower.

5 MR. MAKHAJANI: No, no I think in 6 the other two years that the numbers, the 7 numbers are --

MEMBER ROESSLER: So it would seem 8 that individual, if he were prone to 9 that 10 hiding the badge or something, that he didn't. It's not consistent over the years. And to 11 me the difference in that one year in 1967 12 13 between his PIC and his film badge, the PIC is higher, but you know that's not 14 \_ \_ it's probably in the realm of uncertainty with the 15 PIC. I don't see a problem. 16

MR. MAURO: If I may that's what we're doing here today -- this is John -- is in effect we're putting on the table in front of everyone, this is the results. We went into the process, we pulled numbers out, made a table, tried to disclose it as clearly as we

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**NEAL R. GROSS** 

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

possibly can at a high level of resolution as 1 2 we can and then everyone can make up their own mind because, I mean certainly you look at the 3 data and let it speak to you. 4 And it And that was our intent. 5 -- as you notice we're hesitant in saying 6 was 7 what we conclude. I'm sure everyone has in their own mind, I know I do have in my mind 8 but I don't feel its appropriate. 9 I'd rather leave it to the Work 10 Group to look at the data and let it speak to 11 you and you decide whether or not you see if 12 13 there's anything in here that makes you Including the fact that we only 14 concerned. 15 look at 10, we picked 10. 16 By the way Nicole, in these ten how many pages -- these were hard copies that you 17 18 19 MS. BRIGGS: Well, I mean I didn't print them out. I worked, you know, from the 20 database. 21 And is this a lot of 22 MR. MAURO: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 pages. I mean is this 100 pages, 1000, I mean 2 MS. BRIGGS: Let's see, my memory 3 is that for each case depending on, some cases 4 more than others, certainly in the hundreds of 5 pages. Even in the cases where there was very 6 7 little data we're talking about having to go through 200, 300, 400 pages. 8 And there were a couple of cases, 9 10 particularly this case for Table A-7, I'm pretty sure there was about 2,000 pages of 11 information. Not necessarily the film badge 12 13 data but just, you know, pages of information for this case. 14 15 MR. MAURO: So it's a matter of 16 surgically going through a handwritten and typewritten records or electronic on PDF 17 Т guess and extracting the information. 18 19 Was there, in terms of the extraction process I recall that we did some 20 quality control checks in terms qoinq 21 of through such an immense amount of information, 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 extracting from the thousand of pages and 2 trying to boil it down to what we're looking at. How was that handled? 3 4 MS. BRIGGS: Let's see, either myself or some of our other members of the 5 6 SC&A team would go in initially, collect all 7 the data, and then we made sure that it -another individual went into the data also and 8 confirmed all the data that were logged in. 9 10 MR. MAURO: Thank you. Nicole, this is Hans MR. BEHLING: 11 Behling. I have a question regarding the one 12 individual whose PIC data exceeded the film 13 Do you know off hand what his -- for 14 badge. 15 where there that one year the was 16 inconsistency that you keep mentioning. What was his total cumulative exposure -- but then 17 in fact let me rephrase it. 18 19 Was there an exposure that would have -- was potentially going to put him over 20 the 3 rem per quarter or 5 rem per year dose 21 limit that might have given him the incentive 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

to do something with his film badge?

t think so
totaled for
t is 1967.
ar was not
em and that
year. His
2.7 rem.
was in
e quarterly
pproach the
to question
ish out the
with regard
obviously a
in terms of
gned values
eak it down
an do that.
www.nealrgross.com

One point to consider might be that his 1965 1 2 total was pretty close to 5 rem. MR. NETON: You know this is Jim 3 4 Neton, I --MR. MAKHAJANI: 1966 total rem was 5 6 2 rem and odd, so his doses seem to go down. Maybe that was because, you know he was doing 7 some other work, different tests, or maybe an 8 indication of something else. It's very hard 9 10 to tell. MR. SMITH: But he was the radcon 11 individual. 12 13 MS. BRIGGS: He health was а physicist. 14 15 MR. SMITH: Yes, and those are the 16 people with, from what I recall, were people who hiqhest 17 were among the exposed individuals. 18 19 MR. MAKHAJANI: For external dose maybe, not uniformly. Well we'll come to that 20 in the afternoon. 21 MR. NETON: This is Jim Neton and 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

I'm looking at the 1967 data and I agree with 1 2 Gen. Т don't think that there's any statistical discrepancy between 1,945 3 cumulative for the film badge versus 4 2,700 millirem for the PIC data. 5 I brought this up the first time 6 7 this project was proposed and I said, what are you going to accept as reasonable agreement 8 because I think if you look through literature 9 10 that type of agreement is very consistent with what you see in the field between a pocket 11 ionization chamber and a film badge. 12 But I don't think any hay can be 13 made by this difference of these two numbers 14 15 personally. 16 MR. MAKHAJANI: No, we're not saying it should or should not be made. 17 MR. NETON: I agree, but I'm just 18 19 stating my opinion that these numbers are not really different. 20 MR. MAKHAJANI: Right, the one --21 if you look at the text where the totals by 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

are given this individual, we haven't 1 vear remarked on this in the text. 2 But this individual did approach 3 five rem in 1965. And doses, it seemed to go 4 down in 1965 to `66 and then from `66 to `67. 5 So we have three years of data here. 6 And the PIC totals, you know, in 7 the first two years were quite low and much, 8 much lower than the film badge totals and the 9 reverse was true in the last year. 10 So, I -- it's my intent and also, 11 readings were vou know PIC not reported 12 13 numbers of times in all three years. Thank you, Arjun. 14 CHAIR PRESLEY: MR. MORRIS: Robert Morris. 15 Т think there's one materially important fact 16 that probably needs correction in your working 17 And that is this idea of signing in draft. 18 19 and signing out. Ι think the idea is 20 portrayed incorrectly in your description of 21 the \_ \_ you're narrative of how things happened at 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

this company. 1

2	I just wondered, since this is a
3	working draft, that your plan was to go back
4	and make that kind of correction there.
5	MR. MAURO: We'll take our
6	direction from the Work Group. Certainly if
7	there's any factual information or other
8	representation. Especially if this material
9	is going to be cleared and posted, we
10	certainly would want this document to be as
11	clear and accurate as we possibly could make
12	it.
13	MR. MAKHAJANI: Billy, may I ask a
14	question about that since what's just been
15	said was based on what Billy told us?
16	Billy, was that sort of an informal
17	practice or was that normal written practice
18	that you created a register of people that you
19	expected to go in and then there was a
20	notation that the person actually didn't show
21	up?
22	Normally one would expect that if
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

1	the person didn't show up there would be some
2	kind of notation that they didn't show up.
3	MR. SMITH: Well, it was not an
4	informal practice. Although the logging that
5	took place was done by monitors. Those cases
6	where, generally you could tell when a monitor
7	was working in his bay station and he had the
8	daily reports which were the reports of the
9	last film processing of the last previous days
10	that he had the listing.
11	You could tell the access logs that
12	were probably pre-prepared in that most often
12 13	were probably pre-prepared in that most often they were alphabetical. Whereas when people
13	they were alphabetical. Whereas when people
13 14	they were alphabetical. Whereas when people just, you know when they were not prepared in
13 14 15	they were alphabetical. Whereas when people just, you know when they were not prepared in advance, then the people would be randomly
13 14 15 16	they were alphabetical. Whereas when people just, you know when they were not prepared in advance, then the people would be randomly signed in by that particular monitor as the
13 14 15 16 17	they were alphabetical. Whereas when people just, you know when they were not prepared in advance, then the people would be randomly signed in by that particular monitor as the person would enter the radiological area.
13 14 15 16 17 18	they were alphabetical. Whereas when people just, you know when they were not prepared in advance, then the people would be randomly signed in by that particular monitor as the person would enter the radiological area. And in some cases these access logs
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	they were alphabetical. Whereas when people just, you know when they were not prepared in advance, then the people would be randomly signed in by that particular monitor as the person would enter the radiological area. And in some cases these access logs were used just to identify people that were

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

radiological areas wore dosimeters and PICs is
 not a true statement.

They may have entered a radiological area with or without a PIC.

5 MR. MAKHAJANI: Now, this would be 6 true that the same people would be issued a 7 PIC sometime and not other times. Is that 8 what you're saying?

It depended on the job. 9 MR. SMITH: If a particular -- let's say you were talking 10 about a reactor where the work location was 11 designated radiological 12 area and as а everybody was 13 issued PICs, then everybody would be issued PICs all the time until it was 14 15 declared not a radiological area.

MR. RICH: Billy, this is Bryce, just a clarification. It could still be a radiological area but the assignment of the work area would not be in a radiation area requiring a PIC.

21MR. SMITH: That's right.22MR. MAKHAJANI: This person was

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**NEAL R. GROSS** 

(202) 234-4433

obviously in radiological areas for all three 1 2 film badge readings clearly years. The indicate that they were radiological areas. 3 I think that that's not an issue with this work. 4 The other point is you 5 MR. SMITH: know that the use of PICs is a tool that's 6 7 used for exposure control. The suggestion that the agreement between the PICs and the 8

film badges needs to be 100 percent really doesn't make a lot of sense in our business.

MR. MAKHAJANI: We haven't actually 11 the criteria 12 chosen agreement Ι as as 13 explained a couple of times. We only chose the criterion as the PIC reading being greater 14 than film badges indicates a problem, not the 15 16 other way about.

So, if you look at this particular worker you'll see in 1965 their total PIC reading was only 355 millirem. But their film badge total was 4,415 millirem and we didn't call out a discrepancy over there even though the readings don't match.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

9

10

1 That's because the purpose of this 2 wasn't to investigate how the PICs worked and whether the readings were accurate when they 3 were up or down relative to the film badge. 4 But simply to find whether there was 5 any evidence of film badges not being worn. 6 But in this case I think this is 7 the only worker actually who ever approached 5 8 rem in any year of all the ten cases that we 9 And none of the -- actually the 10 did examine. PIC reading and film badge readings don't 11 match in any of the years, they're not even 12 13 close. CHAIR PRESLEY: 14 Gen? 15 MEMBER ROESSLER: Т have а 16 suggestion with regard to this draft report, that in that section where you discuss this 17 particular worker where it says that there are 18 two inconsistencies, I think the wording there 19 implies -- it just implies something that 20 isn't there. 21 I think I would say that there are 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 two interesting observations and then go on to 2 explain what you all have been talking about. What they were and what it meant. 3 think call 4 Ι to them inconsistencies says something that we really 5 we don't have evidence for. 6 We looked at the 7 MR. MAKHAJANI: same term as in all the other nine cases in 8 that one. We did not find any evidence that 9 10 you know that the film badge readings were higher or about equal to the PIC readings. 11 We called that no inconsistencies. 12 13 MEMBER ROESSLER: But you're leading the reader to a conclusion. 14 15 MR. MAKHAJANI: So would you suggest that we go back and change all of it? 16 ROESSLER: No, Arjun, I 17 MEMBER think with the objective of this particular 18

19 study to use that wording leads the reader to 20 a conclusion that really isn't there. 21 MR. MAURO: I think we need to use 22 a terminology -- this is John. We went

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

through this exercise. We felt that it might 1 2 help. And these comparisons, really what we're really saying is when we make these 3 4 comparisons is there anything about these comparisons that would raise our attention to 5 this issue or inform us related to this issue. 6 7 And I would say, and I was trying not to do this, but there's nothing about 8 these comparisons that I would call a smoking 9 10 qun. Okay, the fact that the two numbers differ, whether one is higher or lower or 11 hiqher 12 lower or is not in my mind the 13 important point. The important point is, do we see 14 15 after we are done consistent results that show 16 every time we have these paired numbers that we see over and over again readings where you 17 have positive PICs in a given and zero, or it 18 19 would be zero -- this film badge during that particular time, or you didn't wear it. 20 Α zero reading consistently found. 21 into this with the 22 idea Т went **NEAL R. GROSS** 

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that, does a pattern emerge from the ten that 2 would inform us about whether or not there seemed to be something amiss. And up until 3 now we've been zeroing in and focusing on one 4 particular worker where there 5 seems to be something where oh, it looks like in this 6 7 particular case the PIC was a little higher or somewhat higher than the film badge. 8

9 I think unfortunately we forgot 10 about the other workers where the results came 11 down that were surprisingly compatible between 12 the PIC and the film badge readings.

So, I mean --

MR. Well John, 14 MAKHAJANI: Ι 15 wouldn't say we forgotten about them. I think 16 represented represented we we our investigation accurately. You know we said in 17 nine of the ten cases the film badge readings 18 19 were the same or higher than the PIC readings and there was no reason for concern in terms 20 of film badges being taken off. 21

We also in response to Kate's

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

13

22

1 question, you know we haven't looked in worker 2 categories that represented a number. I don't know that we could from the data that we've 3 I don't think so. 4 pulled. MR. MAURO: Well, I'm going back to 5 Gen's concern. 6 We found an issue 7 MR. MAKHAJANI: with one how it is to be characterized. 8 Ι think that's, of course entirely up to the 9 10 Work Group. MEMBER ROESSLER: And that's my 11 recommend not only 12 Aqain Ι the concern. 13 wording under that particular individual, but on page -- what is it page six on my report 14 15 that's the end of section 2.1 where you talk 16 about there are no inconsistencies in nine out of the ten cases. There was -- and that's 17 true, we've agreed on that. 18 19 And one case is that sentence that I think could be misinterpreted. 20 I think someone down the line could take that without 21 22

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

(202) 234-4433

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

fully understanding what we've been discussing

1	and gave well wave know one of the gagag wag
1	and say, well, you know one of the cases was
2	suspicious. And that's not true. And I don't
3	want that to be misinterpreted.
4	MR. MAKHAJANI: You know of course,
5	we can go back and revise the report. But the
6	main, I think you need to look at the worker''
7	data in its entirety as it's presented there.
8	He did have one year in which he
9	approached 5 rem. And Lynn Anspaugh has often
10	pointed out that you know if workers are
11	afraid of being laid off and approach 5 rems
12	they are not going to let their, their not
13	going to let their badges approach 5 rems or 3
14	rem and a quarter that they might preemptively
15	do something.
16	And we don't know that and we
17	actually, you know, we have to conduct a much
18	different and much more detailed investigation
19	than we have done to actually come to some
20	kind of conclusion.
21	The words that are used to describe
22	these set of numbers and I think it should be
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

102

1 seen as a whole for this particular Work know, of 2 Group. You course you know, different people use different words, 3 but I think the numbers say something and whether 4 that needs to be addressed further in what 5 conclusion the Working Group wants to draw, 6 7 you know, it's for the Working Group. MR. BEHLING: Arjun, this is Hans 8 and I think it's important to make a statement 9 10 here. If the question that you are raising is did in fact workers take off their badge and 11 put them in their lunch boxes or in their back 12 13 pockets was the central question and we're trying to solve that particular question by 14 looking at the data, you may not get there. 15 What I'm really saying here is that 16 you may in fact have had workers telling you 17 the truth and still your data doesn't support 18 19 it for the simple reason that when you take your badge off then there's only one on the 20 chest and put in the back pocket it's going to 21 read the same thing because we're talking 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

about an ambient radiation field that will probably give you the same results whether the badge is on your chest or it's in your back pocket or even in your lunch box provided the lunch box is in the same area that the worker is located.

7 So, you may have the situation 8 where the workers were telling you basing what 9 they did as being truthful and yet your data 10 will not allow you to make that statement as 11 to whether they wore their badges on their 12 chest or whether they wore it in their back 13 pocket.

MR. MAKHAJANI: Hans, that's why --14 15 the reason why I think we've been that's 16 rather careful in how we've said all of this. We didn't find any evidence of this. 17 We're representing this а conclusion 18 not as 19 investigation that will show, you know we had some people in various positions of authority 20 including one person who was very involved in 21 the health physics of the Nevada Test Site who 22

## NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 had said that this happened.

2	We've got a lot of workers that
3	said they did this and I certainly don't have
4	any reason to disbelieve them. But this was
5	an attempt to make an empirical investigation
6	as to whether it was you could find
7	evidence of that. And then as John has said
8	it's very difficult prove negative.
9	MR. BEHLING: And basically what
10	you've only pointed out is the fact that
11	people in the later years were not concerned
12	about exceeding a dose limit, but more
13	concerned about damaging their badges.
14	MR. NETON: Hans, I think there's
15	two issues here. Now this is Jim. I recall
16	that the assertion was not that they put them
17	into their back pockets in this earlier
18	period, but they actually left them at the
19	control point or somewhere outside the
20	radiological area.
21	MR. BEHLING: That's correct.
22	MR. NETON: And so that's
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

applicable to this period. I'm glad to hear 1 2 you say that people putting badges in their back pocket in their later years is not that 3 significant of a difference in the dose. 4 MR. BEHLING: Right. 5 MR. NETON: Because that's what 6 7 you're currently investigating and I would suggest that that's not a huge issue even if 8 they did for the same reasons that you just 9 10 stated. MR. MAKHAJANI: Now, in one of the 11 interviews that I had done earlier that we 12 13 documented in the site profile review even being the assertions of you know badges being 14 15 left in the trucks or between lead bricks or 16 rocks or something like that. Right, that's what we 17 MR. NETON: would be investigating. 18 19 MR. MAKHAJANI: So there's а suggestion of shielding and the badges not 20 being in the work place. And that would have 21 happened before 1966. That was the specific 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 context of that interview.

2	MR. ROLFES: This is Mark, I had a
3	quick question for clarification. This
4	individual also worked at another site during
5	the year of 1965. I wondered if you possibly
6	added any of that dose from the other site
7	into the dose that you reported for that year.
8	I wondered if it was so many that
9	you just
10	MR. MAKHAJANI: All the doses were
11	added. I don't know if we noted the site.
12	Nicole?
13	MS. BRIGGS: Sorry, I'm on mute.
14	No, we didn't note the specific site. I think
15	he was the only individual where that
16	happened.
17	MR. ROLFES: Okay, I'm just looking
18	at the details of this case and there was
19	covered employment in 1965 for the great
20	majority of the year at Hanford.
21	MS. BRIGGS: Oh, for the cancers,
22	oh no, we would I didn't take that into
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

108 consideration. 1 2 MR. ROLFES: Okay, so it was only Nevada Test Site? 3 MS. BRIGGS: Oh yes, it was only 4 Nevada Test Site. 5 6 MR. ROLFES: Okay, okay. CHAIR PRESLEY: Let's take a break 7 for ten minutes. I've got 10 to 11. 8 Am I about five fast or not. In about five minutes 9 10 to 11 we'll come back and I'd like to get started at that time on the occupational and 11 environmental dose. And we'll take this up at 12 13 two o'clock under Working Group discussions back on what we've been talking about with the 14 15 film badges. Is that acceptable? 16 (No response.) CHAIR PRESLEY: We can talk about 17 this all day long. 18 19 MR. KATZ: Okay, we are putting the phone on mute, but we're not disconnecting the 20 line. 21 22 MS. BRIGGS: Thank you. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 (Whereupon, the above-entitled 2 matter went off the record at 10:44 a.m. and resumed at 10:59 a.m.) 3 This is the NTS Work 4 MR. KATZ: Group the Advisory Board on Radiation Worker 5 6 Health. We're getting started again after a short break. 7 Before we get started I just want 8 to -- I have a message for John Funk. John, I 9 10 assume you're still on the line here. I just want to let you know we had you on the agenda 11 for 11:30 a.m. But as you see we're quite off 12 13 agenda. Right now we're about to start Lynn Anspaugh's presentation about environmental 14 15 dose at the site. And he has quite a lot to 16 present. So, here's what we'll do, John. 17 John are you there? 18 19 (No response.) MR. KATZ: John Funk, you may be on 20 21 mute. CHAIR PRESLEY: Is anybody there? 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

110 1 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, this is Wanda, 2 I'm here. MR. KATZ: Okay, good someone is 3 there; that's a good sign. But, John, 4 one last call then John, are you on the line? 5 6 (No response.) Okay, okay so John is 7 MR. KATZ: not on the line then. 8 Ted, my mute button 9 MR. FUNK: 10 stuck. So you are there, good. MR. KATZ: 11 John, listen, did you hear what I said so far? 12 13 MR. FUNK: No, I was getting a drink of water. 14 15 MR. KATZ: Okay, so John we are off 16 track in terms of time in the sense that we spent more time on the badging issue than we 17 expected and that can always happen, 18 of 19 course. So, although we have you set up for 20 11:30 a.m. after Lynn Anspaugh makes his 21 discussion. 22 presentation there's some and **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1	Lynn is starting later. So it may be that we
2	have time for you before lunch, but if we
3	don't we'll just move you to after lunch so
4	that you can still have the benefit of Lynn
5	Anspaugh's presentation and discussion before
6	you make your remarks, providing that you can
7	be with us after lunch. Is that good?
8	MR. FUNK: I will be here all day.
9	MR. KATZ: Okay, great.
10	MR. FUNK: It's fine with me.
11	MR. KATZ: Okay, thank you.
12	MR. FUNK: All right, fine.
13	MR. KATZ: It's all yours.
14	CHAIR PRESLEY: Before we get
15	started, I'm going to pass something around.
16	I'd like to have everybody please Lynn,
17	it's yours.
18	MR. ANSPAUGH: In order to
19	facilitate this discussion, I assume everybody
20	has a copy of my report and it will be easier
21	if you separate this. Some of the figures are
22	available separately because I am going to
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

refer to some of the figures. 1

2	And unless before I might forget
3	it let me tell you I made one mistake on
4	figure 21. And I discussed a photograph of a
5	drill rig. And as many of you probably have
6	sharp eyes have noted that is not a drill rig
7	in there. It's a crane. And the drill rig
8	has already been removed and that path marked
9	by the black lines may be where the drill rig
10	was drug off or drug in. But I did make a
11	mistake in not looking at that close enough
12	and it's not a drill rig it's a crane,
13	commonly called big boom.
14	So, this report is very different
15	than what we discussed before in the sense
16	that there are no personal information in here
17	and that's why it got cleared easily, I guess.
18	This is a report that's really a review of a
19	methodology and as such, it only discusses the
20	methodology, nothing to do with individuals.
21	And the review is about the
22	document that's part of the Nevada Test Site
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

1 Technical Basis Document. It's the part four 2 of that document called Nevada Test Site Occupational Environmental Dose. 3 And the purpose of this document is 4 to examine how to calculate radiation doses to 5 workers when they were outside of controlled 6 7 areas where they would have been subject to monitoring by air samples and other means. 8 basically it involves people 9 So 10 working out in the field mainly while their running bulldozers in non-controlled areas or 11 working on drilling rigs or so forth. 12 13 Basically my interpretation is it's anything when they were outside of a radiation 14 15 control area that would have been subjected to 16 air sampling for example. And this particular report has been 17 revised now twice and this is also the first 18 19 time that there is consideration of incidental ingestion of soil which is another pathway of 20 some importance. 21 might mention that this is a 22 Т **NEAL R. GROSS** 

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

report from me. It's -- in order for me to participate in this activity there was special dispensation because I am conflicted. So there is a little bit of a Chinese wall between me and the rest of SC&A. So this is my work alone.

basically 7 So, Ι examined the methodology of this document and the page two, 8 I think, is a very important page because it 9 10 talks about the fundamental assumptions that were made in the NIOSH methodology in terms of 11 driving this occupational environmental dose 12 13 which is basically involves not only the incidental ingesting the soil, but also the 14 15 inhalation of material that came about from 16 resuspension or in my mind it should include the amount of material that came about from 17 current activities going on at the Nevada Test 18 19 Site.

20 And so some of the fundamental 21 assumptions that were made in the document 22 from NIOSH was that there was no contamination

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

1

of the Nevada Test Site after July 1962.

This is important 2 а very consideration in the methodology that 3 was And a second important fundamental 4 developed. assumption was that air samplers operated on 5 6 the Nevada Test Site during 1971 through 2001 can be used to derive air concentrations that 7 been seen by these would have same air 8 samplers during 1963 to 1970. 9

10 So, basically can you take current air samples and extract them back for nine or 11 the third fundamental 12 years. And ten 13 assumption whether air or not was concentrations measured by air 14 samplers 15 outside of cafeterias or dispensaries or those 16 kind of locations are representative of those actually experienced by workers at the Nevada 17 Test Site when they were doing their work out 18 19 in the field.

20 And then the fourth fundamental 21 assumption was that there was no clean-ups of 22 radioactivity at the Nevada test site between

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1962 and the 1980s when the surveys were made
 by the Radionuclide Inventory and Distribution
 Program.

fourth assumption, maybe, The is 4 not so obvious, but it's important to know 5 that in order to extrapolate back to look at 6 air concentrations from radionuclides other 7 than plutonium, the data from RIDA program, 8 Radionuclide Inventory and Distribution, were 9 10 used to formulate that extrapolation.

So these assumptions, the first one 11 is the contamination of the NTS after 1962 and 12 13 it stated repeatedly in the NIOSH document after the atmospheric testing ceased 14 that 15 there the only source of air was \_ \_ concentrations seen on the Nevada Test Site 16 were due to resuspension of aged materials. 17

And that's basically how the procedure goes. I think this assumption is not valid for several reasons. And if you look at Table 1 for example. These are five very large planned releases that occurred and

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

we need to remember that, even though there was a limited test ban treaty the Plowshare activities were specifically exempted as long as that activity did not cross international borders.

1

2

3

4

5

So had large 6 we some very 7 experiments at the Nevada Test Site, the five mentioned here that were basically cratering 8 events that lofted a great deal of activity 9 10 into the air. And Buggy itself was a five-row shot as I recall that was designed to simulate 11 how one might create a new Panama Canal with 12 13 nuclear explosives, which was a very serious consideration at the time. 14

And you can see that these events released amounts of material on the order of megacuries and sometimes propelling ten megacuries.

So these were very large releases and I just might mention that Schooner event violated the test ban treaty very clearly. Activity was seen as far away as Finland. And

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	118
1	that was the end of the Plowshare cratering
2	event.
3	The President was very angry at the
4	time because of the violation of the test ban
5	treaty.
6	MEMBER ROESSLER: Lynn, could I ask
7	a question on that table?
8	MR. ANSPAUGH: Sure.
9	MEMBER ROESSLER: When you Table
10	1 on page two where you say released curies at
11	H+12. What is H+12, I mean is that something
12	above the ground or
13	MR. ANSPAUGH: Well, this is a very
14	important point and, because radioactivity
15	decays so rapidly after a nuclear explosion,
16	if you measure it five minutes after the event
17	you're going to get one answer. If you
18	measure it ten days after the event you're
19	going to get a very different answer.
20	MEMBER ROESSLER: So that's always
21	
22	MR. ANSPAUGH: So this is a
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.           WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

119 normalization of what it would be like 12 1 2 hours after the event. MEMBER ROESSLER: I thought it had 3 to do with height or something. 4 MR. ANSPAUGH: 5 No. MEMBER ROESSLER: Okay, okay so 12 6 7 hours after the event. Then at what point? ANSPAUGH: This is MR. total 8 release. 9 10 MEMBER ROESSLER: Okay, so that's taking the source term, so to speak, and 11 that's so some of it could be confined and 12 13 some of it could go out. MR. ANSPAUGH: Well basically this 14 15 is a material that is beyond the original 16 crater location. MEMBER ROESSLER: This goes out 17 into the atmosphere, that amount? 18 19 MR. ANSPAUGH: Well not necessarily all the way into the atmosphere. This would 20 include the base surge. And most of this 21 material is still on site. But it's just not 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 at it's original point.

2

MEMBER ROESSLER: Okay.

3 MR. ROLFES: The refractories would
4 have stayed on site and some of the particles
5 would have been --

6 MR. ANSPAUGH: There would be fragination, more of the volatile's would be 7 on site and more of the refractories would be 8 on site. And when we're talking about Buggy 9 10 in fact that did produce the highest contamination that was measured on site in 11 And this was acknowledged on the NIOSH 12 RIDA. 13 this had the highest report as area contamination. 14

But because it was in a location 15 deemed very accessible, it 16 not was disregarded. But there is very clear evidence 17 significant that that was source of 18 а 19 contamination.

The other thing is there were all sorts of releases that were not planned. And if you look at Table 2 in fact there were 225

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

releases between the 1963 to 1970 period. And this includes the Plowshare shots and the plutonium dispersal tests that are shown in Table 3, but it does not include the test of the nuclear rocket engines.

So, some of these releases were 6 7 very, very small, just barely detectable. Some of them were very, very large. And I 8 think it's important 9 to remember that containment at the Nevada Test Site was not 10 very good for the years `63 through 1970. 11

And the last major event occurred 12 13 on December 18, 1970, this was the Baneberry event. And that was such a large release that 14 15 should not have occurred that the test site 16 was actually shut down in terms of doing any testing for several months while they tried to 17 get a handle on that, and they created the 18 19 Containment Evaluation Panel. And I mentioned for Baneberry the geologist told them ahead of 20 time that you're going to have trouble with 21 that shot and they went ahead and fired it 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

1 anyway.

2	So, the geologists obviously didn't
3	have the attention of the decision-makers.
4	But after that point they had a lot of
5	influence and this kind of activity came to
6	more or less an abrupt stop after the
7	Baneberry event when there was a lot more
8	careful consideration of whether or not such
9	events were going to occur.
10	Table 4 is a list of the events at
11	the Nevada Test Site which actually produced
12	activities that was seen off-site. So these
13	are the larger events and you can see that
14	Baneberry released a million curies. And
15	there was other events that released similar
16	amounts and most of them somewhat less.
17	Pike was a bit of an unusual event
18	because it had a cloud that headed straight
19	for Las Vegas and people were very concerned
20	about that. And that also led to revised
21	planning in terms of, don't you ever shoot an

\_

122

22

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**NEAL R. GROSS** 

underground shot if it's going to head for Las

1 Vegas.

2	And so there was changes that were
3	going on. This was a learning process. I
4	mean you don't confine a nuclear explosion
5	underground perfectly without a lot of careful
6	working. And it took a while to get that
7	experience to really know how to do this.
8	The next table is tests of nuclear
9	rocket engines and we tend not to remember
10	these nuclear rocket engine tests. But in
11	fact there were about 25 of them in the 1963
12	to the 1970 period.
13	Some of them released large amounts
14	of activity. Some of it went off-site. And
15	some of it a lot of it stayed on-site
16	depending on what the particular situation
17	was.
18	And the particular sites where
19	these events occurred were heavily
20	contaminated and in fact they were rather
21	thoroughly cleaned up before the radiation,
22	before the Radionuclide Inventory and
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 Distribution Project ever made it's 2 measurements.

And then the final Table 6 is the nuclear ramjets. These were relatively small release of activity and it's just put in there for completeness.

Now one of the things I looked at 7 environmental surveillance site the 8 was program in terms of well what were these 9 10 measurements actually reporting during this period of 1963 to 1970. And how well could 11 measurements in 1971 to 2001 capture these 12 13 releases.

So, there's a lot of discussion in here on the environmental surveillance program and what it's purpose was and what it's purpose was not.

And on page seven, I would call your attention to the quote that says, the results of environmental surveillance and sampling activity values cannot be used in calculating personnel exposure doses, and it

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

goes on to explain what they were.

2	And then the first results really
3	from this environmental surveillance report
4	were given in this Glora and Brown report
5	which started out with 12 air sampling
6	stations and that are shown in Figure 1 of the
7	report which unfortunately doesn't have the
8	test site superimposed.
9	But you can see that they are
10	fairly widely scattered throughout the test
11	site. They were using 8 X 10 glass fiber
12	filters which, as you all know, are not very
13	efficient in capturing radioiodine.
14	The statement was made that they
15	were going to operate caustic scrubbers to
16	look at radio iodine but they never showed any
17	data. I suspect these caustic scrubbers
18	didn't work very well in the desert
19	environment and probably dried out very
20	rapidly.
21	Any way, we don't have specific
22	data for them. And one of the things that
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

occurred shortly after this network was set in 1 2 place was the problem of shot Pike that I mentioned before. And you can see in Figure 2 3 here that there were dramatic increases in air 4 quality or air concentrations of gross beta 5 6 and gross alpha, I've got gross beta shown 7 here, that were increased as far much as a factor of 100. 8 it noted that And was these

9 And it was noted that these 10 increases occurred in nine out of 12 air 11 sampling stations and they occurred in both 12 upwind and downwind locations.

13 So, this is representative of this 14 unplanned release causing a considerable 15 disruption in terms of the concentration of 16 airborne activity on the site.

The next problem or next reporting period is for `64 through `65 operating on fiscal years. And during that period there were a few more air samplers running.

21 And locations are shown on Figure 22 3, although this is a difficult figure to

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 interpret. We have to look at the upper left 2 quadrant to know whether there was an air sampler operating there or not. But I draw 3 your attention to Table 7 which indicates the 4 locations and you see where the samples were 5 6 located. They are by and large, they are by 7 and large at cafeterias and dispensaries or guard gates in some cases buildings at Mercury 8 or NRDS. 9

10 And so I think it's fairly clear picked that these locations were not 11 to represent where workers were in the field, but 12 13 they were probably strongly influenced by where they had stable sources of power and 14 15 where somebody could more or less keep their 16 eye on them.

So, I think that's an important point that continues for this period of time when these samplers were operating. They were not out in the field, they were at locations that would not represent active activities.

Now there are some data here shown

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

22

in Figure 4. And the biggest thing is -- the 1 2 biggest point here is from a Chinese test that you can see that occurred in October of 1964. 3 just mention that one of the 4 But let me drawbacks of the data in these reports is that 5 6 you have maybe 11 or 12 air samplers operating 7 and they're operating for a week and what you see up on it here is the mean and the range 8 for all of the 11 to 14 air samplers. 9 10 So it's not possible to look at this data and to tell which station had the 11 think that's 12 hiqhest result. You know Ι 13 probably -excuse \_ \_ I think that's me probably one of the reasons why these data 14 15 weren't used more extensively, because you 16 can't tell which sample is which in these graphs. 17 So in the later part of this Figure 18 19 4, it's stated that the pick-up in air concentration is related to activity at 20 the And then the next period is July `66 21 NTS. through `67. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 There were 20 stations and there 2 were some activities that increased which were due to NRDS and NTS. There was one sampler at 3 the HENRE site which is -- that was the former 4 BREN tower that now has an accelerator on it, 5 where Billy Smith actually worked when he 6 came to the test site first. 7 And this air sampler did show a 8 high activity which evidently was caused by 9 10 the Nash event which was another one of the things that, items that leaked. 11 This was also the first time they 12 13 had some background stations that were looking at environmental gamma exposure rates. 14 And 15 those background samples operated for a few 16 years, but usually what happened, if anything really was noticed, was they saturated and 17 weren't that useful. So they were -- didn't 18 19 operate that long. 20 Now going onto some things that were more interesting if we look at the period 21 from July 1967 through July 1968, which gets 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

129

(202) 234-4433

1 us to -- Figure 9 shows where the stations 2 were and Figure 10 shows the air some of sample results. We see that there are 3 two 4 very strong peaks that actually go off the scale here. 5 One of these was due to leak called 6 7 the Hupmobile shot. And you see the peak value there is 1.5 times, no 5.15 times 10 to 8 the minus 11 which is somewhat off-scale. 9 And then we have the Buggy event 10 which has the highest activity which is about 11 200-some magnitude beyond what the highest 12 13 values are elsewhere in the graph. So, aqain this substantial 14 was а very input of 15 radionuclide material that resulted from the 16 Buggy event which, again, I remind you was found to have the highest contamination by the 17 Radionuclide Inventory and Distribution 18 19 Project. And this Buggy event occurred on March 12, 1968. 20 And also at this time there was 21 something which did not occur very often, but 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** 

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

due to the Buggy event there actually was a 1 2 reported contamination of potable water supply in the Area 20 dispensary. Now, I don't know 3 how an event like that would contaminate a 4 potable water supply, but it did, at least it 5 was reported that way in the data. 6

7 And the background radiation 8 monitors also showed some strong saturation due to the Buggy event and also due to the 9 10 Door Mist event. This was in the `67 to `68 period. 11

Now the next period was July `68 12 13 through `69 which includes the Schooner event which again was that cratering event that I 14 15 discussed with you before, that was the end of 16 the Plowshare cratering program because it violated the test ban treaty with the debris 17 crossing the Canadian border and this took 18 19 place in December of 1968. And you can see in 12 20 Figure that we have some very strong increases in air concentration that were due 21 to the Schooner cratering event. 22

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

```
www.nealrgross.com
```

1 MEMBER ROESSLER: Some of those 2 numbers should be negative, shouldn't they? Shouldn't that be minus 10? 3 MR. ANSPAUGH: Yes. 4 MEMBER ROESSLER: Yes. 5 MR. ANSPAUGH: Well, it's 4.7 times 6 7 10 to the something, and I suspect that --MEMBER ROESSLER: That's off. 8 MR. ANSPAUGH: -- I got too vigorous 9 10 in doing my cropping. MEMBER ROESSLER: Yes, 10 to the 11 minus 11 probably. 12 13 MR. ANSPAUGH: I'll have to consult the original diagram. 14 15 MEMBER ROESSLER: Yes, okay. MR. ANSPAUGH: That was my fault 16 for being, cropping 17 that too strongly. Anyway, the Schooner event was again something 18 19 that also contaminated potable water supplies, and you can see that, in Figure 13, this is 20 now a graph, the first graph that's shown here 21 of contamination in water supplies, you can 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

clearly see the peak from Schooner.

2	Then the last thing of real note is
3	what happened in December of 1970, and
4	unfortunately this report, which deals with
5	this period, and is producing this kind of
6	very poor quality material.
7	So you can see here what the
8	average is. This is the gross beta, and also
9	the plutonium analyses. And this thing
10	indicated by a B, where you see this very
11	sharp increase in activity is actually due to
12	the Baneberry event.
13	Now you look at the bottom here,
14	this is several years worth of data, which is
15	the first time they combined so many years in
16	the report.
17	And if you look at the next two
18	Figures, 16 and 17, you can see a very
19	predominant increase in activity due to the
20	Baneberry event, which produced a serious
21	contamination problem at the Nevada Test Site.
22	Figure 17 is actually taken from

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 what they called a changehouse in Area 12. You may remember that the Baneberry event went 2 up to the Area 12 camp, and there were about 3 900 people there who took refuge inside the 4 tunnel, but the tunnel became contaminated, as 5 well. Then they moved them out to another 6 7 location, and eventually down to Control Point 6, where these 900 people were scanned and 8 processed through. Some of them were sent to 9 10 Mercury for further studies of their thyroid. Some were sent to Las Vegas for whole-body 11 counts and so forth. 12 So Baneberry was a very substantial 13 14

event, and as I mentioned before, it brought about an abrupt stop in the period of testing until there was firmer controls on when not to test.

So, Table 11 now is also very interesting, because it shows by station now this is some of the first data we actually have in the reports by station - these data shown in Table 11 are for plutonium, and you

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 can see here that there are some very unusual values that are cropping up here that we have 2 -- like I draw your attention particularly to 3 Area 9, the 9-300 Bunker, where 1972, we have 4 429 times 10 to the minus 17 microcuries per 5 mL. 6 Now this number is very key to the 7 NIOSH dose reconstruction because that number 8 was picked as a number to base essentially all 9 10 of the NIOSH methodology on. And you can see it is a very high number compared to most of 11 The only one higher was Echo Peak, Area 12 them. 13 19, but that was averaged with the Area 19 sample at PM substation to get a lower value 14 by area. 15 The reason given in the 16 report about why the air concentrations at the Area 17 9, the 9-300 Bunker were increasing and were 18 19 erratic was because there had been alpha contamination in Area 9 in this vicinity. 20 had been extensive clean-ups 21 There that consisted of washing the Mercury-Highway and 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

grading contaminated soil. And the speculation was that the reason contamination was getting so high in this area now was because these clean-up activities, where material had been stored, or wind was degrading and releasing the plutonium into the airborne material.

136

7 So, I think just to summarize what the environmental surveillance data tell us 8 it's 9 is, number one, very clear that 10 environmental contamination did not cease at the Nevada Test Site in July of 1962, and I 11 think it's showing that there were events, 12 13 such as Pike, and Nash, and Hupmobile, and Mist, 14 Buggy, and Door and Schooner, and 15 that caused widespread Baneberry, 16 contamination at the Nevada Test Site, and it's my opinion that there's no way that you 17 can take an air sample from 1971 through 2001, 18 19 and reproduce these excursions that were noted to actually have occurred in the `63 to 1970 20 period. 21

22

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

And another important point is this

www.nealrgross.com

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 contamination of the potable water supply 2 which had not been addressed in the NIOSH procedure work. So that pretty much takes 3 care of the first two issues, and I would like 4 to now move to a slightly different subject, 5 and discuss what the NIOSH method to 6 7 reconstruct doses is. I already mentioned this important measurement of plutonium that 8 was airborne in 1972. 9 10 So the NIOSH method assumes that that value can be used to represent 11 the

12 plutonium contamination all the way back to 13 1963, and you don't have to worry about half-14 life corrections because plutonium is 15 sufficiently long lived.

So the question then is what to do about all the other radionuclides that you don't have data for except in terms of gross beta and gross alpha. So there are a couple of ways that one might approach that. One would be to go back to the original data that we just looked at and try and make sense of

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 the gross beta and gross alpha material, but 2 you would have to get the original bystation which I understand is available data, on 3 4 microfilm, but it's not in the reports. The other method that 5 NTOSH actually used was to take the data from the 6 7 radionuclide inventory and distribution program, when the measurements were made in 8 the 1980s, and assume that those are the long 9 10 lived radionuclides that somebody would be inhaling, and to use that as a basis for 11 extrapolation. 12

13 So that is what was actually done. 14 The data from the radionuclide inventory and 15 distribution program were decay corrected back 16 to 1963, and the assumption was that this was 17 the material that could be resuspended.

There was an additional correction for short-term resuspension with the assumption that, although this material was deposited in July of 1962, and this increased the projected inhalation pathway for the years

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 of `63, `64, and `65, and then yet an additional correction was made, and this took 2 a great deal of work to do this, but as an 3 attempt to correct for all of the short-lived 4 radionuclides that are no longer there, but 5 have decayed, then there was a lot of work 6 7 done to actually look at what radionuclides been there would have based upon the 8 calculations tabulations and that 9 were 10 published by Harry Hicks. And these have very extensive lists of radionuclides that would 11 have been present all the way from zero time 12 13 through fifty years. So that's what was actually done as 14 15 a very serious attempt to correct these values 16 for the short-lived radionuclides, assuming that everything was deposited in 1962 in July. 17 So that represents a lot of work. There is 18 19 some details given here about that. I also discussed how NIOSH did the 20 occupational environmental ingestion doses, 21 which is basically goes back again to the 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

distribution 1 radionuclide inventory and 2 program in looking at the different kinds of radionuclides that would have been available 3 for ingestion with soil. 4 With all of the, basically the same 5 assumptions that went into the resuspension 6 7 pathway. So now I'm on page 20 here looking at basically assumption one, and that was no 8 contamination of the Nevada Test Site occurred 9

10 after July `62. I think that's clearly not 11 true.

12 There events that were many 13 produced contamination, and you can see it in the air quality observations, and you can see 14 15 it in the radionuclide inventory and distribution program. 16

And then the assumption two, you can look at the air concentrations in 1971 through 2001, and use that to extrapolate back to what the concentrations at the same air samplers were in `63 to `70. Again, I think that's a bad assumption. And you can see from

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

```
www.nealrgross.com
```

the plots that very clearly there were some very serious excursions, and particularly the ones from Pike, and Baneberry, and Schooner, that you would not see from looking at data after that time point.

And then assumption three is 6 7 something that may be one of the more serious issues, and that's whether the air samplers of 8 the environmental surveillance program really 9 10 represent the air that would have been breathed by people working at the test site. 11

12 And there varietv are а of different kinds of situations where it's known 13 that there can be very large increases in the 14 15 loading due to different kinds mass of 16 occupational activities. And for example, there's driving bulldozers 17 out across the area. There's driving tractors. There's even 18 19 driving a car on a dusty road. There's doing construction work, and so forth. 20 And one of the more important ones, perhaps, is related 21 to the movement of drilling rigs, and Figure 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

18 now is a photograph of a large drilling rig at the Nevada Test Site. And you can sort of get a feeling for how large this thing is by looking at the trailer that's in the foreground there, that's seriously dwarfed by the size of this big drilling rig.

7 Now, some of the craters at the Nevada Test Site are very close together. 8 We're talking about subsidence craters. Ιf 9 10 you set off an underground shot, typically what happens is after some period of time you 11 have created a cavity, and this cavity is 12 13 going to collapse. And it collapses all the the surface, 14 way up to and you get а subsidence crater. 15

And actually you can look out in places like Area 3, and you can see these subsidence craters that are not separated by a very large distance. And so you've got a -for example, you've got an enormous drill rig like this, and say you want to move it 200 yards. Now if you wanted to take that drill

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

rig apart and truck it over there, you know it might take you four or five weeks, and it

would take all kinds of trucks to move the thing.

So that's not what they did. They decided, why don't we jack this thing up, put it on some coasters, and we'll just drag it with a whole bunch of bulldozers over to the next site. So that's what they did.

10 And the next photograph shows one of these coasters, they had four coasters that 11 -- first they would jack this thing up, and 12 13 they put a very large beam right through this And they had four of these coasters, thing. 14 15 two very large beams, and they would just jack 16 this thing up, hook up four or five bulldozers or more, and just drag the thing across the 17 desert. 18

So you can imagine that this is one situation where there would be an enormous amount of dust-loading. And the next --Figure 20 shows these very large beams. And

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

so one of the issues is what kind of desert material was this thing drug over, and I believe Figure 21 shows the path of one of the operations of either moving a drilling rig into this position, or moving it out.

Now this particular photograph, as I showed before, the drilling rig is already gone, and what is shown there is a crane, and part of some other construction activities going on.

Now eventually at this site what 11 you're going to see is something that looks 12 13 like a missile launch tower, and they're going to build a scaffold around this thing that 14 they're going to insert down the hole. On top 15 16 of the bomb itself there will be what they call rack, which contains all of 17 а the scientific experiment. 18

19 So this is also a very complex 20 operation which involves the use of cranes, 21 and some construction of what looked like 22 missile towers.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

1 So basically the question is, do 2 what these air samplers measure represent what the worker was exposed to. And I think it's 3 fairly clear that it does not, and I also went 4 back to look at some of the material that had 5 been written about Yucca Mountain, where they 6 are seriously worried about, if there is a 7 volcanic eruption at Yucca Mountain, what kind 8 of results would that be. And they are very 9 10 worried about resuspension. They talk about resuspension in 11 several different environments. One is 12 the 13 inactive outdoor environment, which is typical of where these air samplers we're talking 14 about at the Nevada Test Site were operated, 15 where have, not serious ground 16 you disturbance, but perhaps some nearby vehicular 17 traffic and so forth, and based upon the 18 19 measurements that they made at the Yucca locations like 20 mountain site, and other

Amargosa Valley, they came up with description of that as -- with a triangular distribution

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	that had a mode of .06 milligrams per cubic
2	meter, or 60 micrograms per cubic meter.
3	And I can tell you that, from my
4	own experience in having measure mass loading
5	at the Nevada Test Site, that volume
6	corresponds to very closely what I had
7	measured as well.
8	So the active outdoor environment
9	now, we're talking about driving tractors,
10	doing construction work, and driving
11	bulldozers, and so forth.
12	Now the Yucca Mountain people I
13	actually contracted to do some measurements
14	with this, and they are not the first ones to
15	
	do this. This has been an active area of work
16	do this. This has been an active area of work for some time looking at resuspension, doing
16	for some time looking at resuspension, doing
16 17	for some time looking at resuspension, doing farming activities, doing harvesting, and so
16 17 18	for some time looking at resuspension, doing farming activities, doing harvesting, and so forth. And the Yucca Mountain people also
16 17 18 19	for some time looking at resuspension, doing farming activities, doing harvesting, and so forth. And the Yucca Mountain people also hired the Desert Research Institute in Nevada

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	And so their interpretation of
2	those measurements and how they wanted to do
3	their model was that they could describe it
4	with the triangular distribution with the mode
5	of 3 milligrams per cubic meter. And if you
6	look at the relationship then, the ratio of an
7	active outdoor environment to an inactive
8	outdoor environment, it turns out to be three
9	divided by .06, or 50 times higher.
10	So my feeling is that in order to
11	be claimant-favorable, you can't assume that
12	these air concentrations recorded by the air
13	samplers represent what the workers were
14	exposed to, but there is a substantial
15	difference between the air concentration the
16	workers could see and what the samplers see.
17	And then the final assumption was
18	whether or not well basically the
19	assumption was made that, between 1962 and
20	when the measurements and the radionuclide
21	inventory distribution program were made,
22	there were no clean-ups, because the values

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

from the RIDA are being extrapolated back all
 the way to 1963.

And of course if in the meantime 3 4 they had been cleaned up, then you're extrapolating back with the wrong data. 5 And 6 in fact, it's clearly stated in at least one 7 of the reports from MacArthur and Meade mentioned that the Nuclear Rocket Development 8 Station in Area 25 had been cleaned 9 up 10 extensively before these measurements were made. 11 And I know from my own experience 12

And I know from my own experience as well that there was an active program of cleaning up material that had resulted in contamination of the Nevada Test Site, and these clean ups were taking place over a good deal of this time.

The RIDA measurements were not made for purposes of dose reconstruction. In fact, they were actually made for use in helping to guide the clean-up and control. So in that sense, it was not an attempt to deduce what

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

the contamination had been originally, but to 1 2 consider what the contamination is right now, and to help assist in what might be done in 3 terms of future clean-up. 4 The one final point I just wanted 5 to make is related to Figure 22, and I think 6 7 there is a misconception of what a controlled area at the NTS actually means. 8 Now some areas are very rigorously 9 10 controlled, and some are not. And of course it depends on how serious the contamination 11 And what I show in Figure 22 12 is. is an example of this is called a controlled area 13 you see by the sign, but there is a road right 14 through the middle of it. 15 So this is one example of control 16

that's certainly not vigorous, and these kinds of areas are available for people in this case to drive through or to -- there's no physical barrier to enter into such a place.

21 So that basically is what I wanted 22 to say about the paper, and if there are any

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

questions about it, of course I would be happy to try and answer them, or whatever you would like to do.

I'd just like to say 4 MR. NETON: one thing before the discussion starts, in 5 that this relates -- goes back to the last 6 7 meeting that I attended. There seems to be a fundamental misunderstanding of how we apply 8 environmental dose in these programs, 9 and 10 that's what constitutes a worker.

A lot of the categories of worker 11 you were talking about, people dragging things 12 13 through the contaminated areas, and that sort of thing, would be covered by our occupational 14 15 dose program. That would be workers such as, 16 you know, I don't know what the categories of those workers are, but anybody that had a work 17 activity that would be in the field would be 18 19 assigned а dose based on the bioassay measurements, as opposed to this environmental 20 thing. 21

22

And I would suggest that the

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 environmental doses that are being assigned 2 are exactly the areas where those sampling locations will be. People that were in 3 4 cafeterias, dispensaries, those sort of areas. This is not intended to be an occupational 5 dose for a worker who may be a wiremen, or a 6 7 driller, or any of those type of activities. So I think you're way off the mark 8 here Lynn in terms of how you've analyzed it, 9 10 how you interpreted how we apply environmental dose. 11 Now that being said, I think there 12 13 is some merit to the issue that you raised, and I think you can address some of those 14 15 But I think you really got to look at issues. how we apply this dose. 16 I certainly hear 17 MR. ANSPAUGH: what you're saying, Jim, and I guess my other 18 19 comment about that is we're implying that all these people were in a bioassay program. 20 MR. NETON: I'm not. I'm saying 21 that we would apply our co-worker model to 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

those people, and that's the subject of an entirely different discussion that's going to happen later today. We've taken that coworker model where we apply the 50th, 95th percentile of the bioassay workers.

But all those workers that you were 6 7 talking about qo out in the field doing 8 drilling and dragging and those types of operations. So a lot of what you said is 9 10 really not relevant to this discussion.

MR. ANSPAUGH: Okay, well I will defer my comment until we have an opportunity to discuss that, but I think I'm going to have some disagreement.

15 CHAIR PRESLEY: Can I intercede We've heard Lynn's comments, and I 16 here. appreciate that. It is getting close to lunch 17 time. Our discussions and rebuttals are going 18 19 to take longer than -- as you know, we're not finish those up between now 20 going to and lunch. 21

22

1

2

3

4

5

11

12

13

14

I propose that everybody break for

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 152

(202) 234-4433

1 lunch, gather your thoughts. We'll come back 2 here at 1:00, and we pick up on the comments and rebuttal on Lynn's proposal. 3 Do I have any problems with that 4 from any of the Board members? 5 MEMBER CLAWSON: Just on --6 MR. KATZ: That's fine, I told John 7 that we would have this discussion, and then 8 he would come after the discussion. I think 9 10 John prefers that. CHAIR PRESLEY: John, are you on 11 there? 12 13 MR. FUNK: Yes, I'm on here. I --Ted's already told me what's going on. 14 CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, all right. 15 MR. KATZ: That's all right, Brad 16 just wanted to be certain. 17 MR. FUNK: Yes. 18 19 CHAIR PRESLEY: We're going to break for lunch now, and then we're going to 20 come back at 1:00 Eastern Standard Time. 21 22 Okay, let Lynn keep MR. FUNK: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

154 1 going, he's doing fine. 2 MR. KATZ: Okay, thank you everyone on the telephone. We'll disconnect now and 3 start back up around 1:00. 4 (Whereupon, the above-entitled 5 matter went off the record from 11:50 a.m. and 6 7 resumed at 12:59 p.m.) 8 9 10 A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N 11 12:59 p.m. 12 13 MR. KATZ: Hello everybody on the This is Ted Katz with the Working phone. 14 15 Nevada Test Site Working Group, Group, 16 Advisory Board and Radiation Worker Health. We're starting up again post-lunch. 17 And just a reminder for everyone who's on the 18 19 telephone, please at this point mute your phones or use star six, except if you are 20 going to address the Board. Much thanks, bye. 21 22 CHAIR PRESLEY: John, are you on **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 there?

2

3

4

5

MR. FUNK: Yes, I am. CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, thank you. MR. KATZ: Just checking, John,

thanks.

6 CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, Jim you were 7 in discussion before I so rudely interrupted 8 you.

No, I was actually 9 MR. NETON: 10 finished with the brief statement that I wanted to make, and then I turn it over to 11 Mark and his folks if they had any -- unless 12 13 anyone else has anything else from the Working Group to say first. But I'll have Mark and 14 15 Mel and others comment on what our feelings 16 are in the report.

All right, mine is 17 MR. ROLFES: pretty brief. I just wanted to point out that 18 19 some of the - I'm sorry - the numbers, the dose that talking 20 we're about from environmental intakes here are really pretty 21 small. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 Just to show an example of the 2 internal dose from the gross beta, one of the highest measured gross beta concentrations 3 4 that was presented in Lynn's report was roughly 1 e to the negative fifth microcuries 5 per cubic meter. 6 If we assume that that individual, 7 an individual was breathing 2,400 cubic meters 8 of air at the Nevada Test Site in one year, 9 10 and was exposed continuously to that highest air concentration of 1 e to the negative five 11 microcuries per cubic meter, that would give 12 13 him an intake of roughly 24,000 picocuries of gross beta activity per year. 14

15 Now to assume a worst case scenario 16 strontium-90, Type F solubility material, the internal doses resulting from such an intake 17 per year for the highest non-metabolic organ, 18 19 we're talking а committed effective dose equivalent, which is the dose received over 50 20 years, would be less than a millirem, it would 21 be a fraction of a millirem. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

The highest -- one of the highest 1 2 doses would be roughly 190 millirem, and that is spread over 50 years. So we're really 3 talking about very low doses, 4 or very low impact on a dose reconstruction. 5 Ι can pass around, you know if 6 anybody would like to see a listing of what 7 I've done here. This is basically an intake 8 estimate and the resulting internal doses and 9 10 the integrated modules for bioassay analysis. I don't know how long we would like 11 to continue to go back and forth, because the 12 doses that we're discussing are really pretty 13 small in most cases. 14 The bottle that we've already got 15 16 in our approved site profile for the Nevada Test Site basically is assuming that 17 an individual exposed to the maximum 18 was 19 documented air concentration in any area of the Nevada Test Site. 20 assuming We're also that 21 that individual would have been breathing without 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

any respiratory protection factors applied, would have been breathing that air at that worse concentration for 2,000 hours per year.

1

2

3

applied 4 So we've а maximum documented environmental air sample 5 result with a maximum occupancy factor, essentially. 6 also 7 And we've applied maximum scaling assign factors to intakes of other 8 radionuclides, which this accounts for the 9 10 decay of short-lived fission products, et cetera. 11

So if we were to go back and look at the specific air monitoring results, look at a distribution of the results, rather than select the highest single air sample result. If we look at a distribution, that would further refine the dose estimate for the

intake amount and subsequent dose estimate.

Additionally, if we would actually consider the occupancy, you know, it's unlikely that one worker would stay in that area for the full 2,000 hours per year. It's

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

much more likely that he could have entered 1 2 that area for you know a shot, for say a month or something, perhaps. 3 So once again, that would reduce 4 5 things by, you know, roughly an order of magnitude or more. So anyway, I feel like 6 7 what we have done already is pretty strong and defensible. 8 I think that's what I have to say, 9 10 so --CHAIR PRESLEY: Go ahead, Gen. 11 Well thank you 12 MEMBER ROESSLER: 13 Mark, because as Lynn was talking, and he's got a lot of numbers here, and I was trying to 14 15 digest the significance of the numbers, or 16 what the magnitude or impact would be, and I just took one, because on this one chart, I've 17 forgotten where it is, but it has to do with 18 19 plutonium, and I think it was that 400 number. And I was hoping I didn't make a real big 20 mistake, but I'll go ahead and you can correct 21 22 me.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1	But I wanted to get a feeling for
2	what that meant. It was given in terms of
3	well it was about 400 microcuries per
4	milliliter. Microcuries, yes, so I took that,
5	and took it into becherels, because I can
6	think in disintegrations per second. And I
7	came up with on the order of 10 to the minus
8	10 becherels per milliliter.
9	I have a hard time picturing even
10	being able to measure that number, if I've
11	done it right. Sometimes I you can check
12	me here. I know you're doing it. So
13	picturing that that could have any kind of an
14	impact, you know with the occupancy factors
15	you're talking about.
16	So I was hoping somebody could take
17	these kind of numbers and take them to what
18	you've just done, and put it in perspective.
19	MR. ANSPAUGH: I would like to make
20	a couple of comments about that. We know, for
21	example, that the Baneberry event resulted in
22	evacuating 900 different people. And we know
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that the people were screened, all 900 people 2 were screened, and so some of them were sent for more detailed analysis. 3 highest dose 4 And the that was basis, 5 reconstructed on the not of air samples, but of the documented iodine in the 6 7 person, is actually four rem to the thyroid. So that's getting up to the point 8 where it's interesting. And the other -- I'm 9 10 not quite sure what you were referring to when documented said the highest air 11 you talking concentration. Are you about the 12 13 environmental surveillance program, or --MR. ROLFES: What I had selected is 14 15 from one of your figures. There were some ranges of gross beta concentrations in air. 16 17 MR. ANSPAUGH: Are you talking about my report? 18 19 MR. ROLFES: Yes, correct. Well it was from one of the -- it was what you had put 20 together, you had referenced Brown and - I'm 21 sorry, I forgot the other author's name. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	MR. CHU: Glora.
2	MR. ROLFES: Okay, thank you. From
3	one of the figures, I didn't write down which
4	figure I selected that value of 1 e to the
5	negative microcuries per cubic meter. But it
6	was a gross beta concentration that I had
7	selected. Just as a simple back of the
8	envelope type calculation.
9	MR. ANSPAUGH: Okay, well my only
10	comment on that, and I know Jim would have a
11	strong disagreement, but whatever that number
12	is, I would multiply it by a factor of 60 if I
13	wanted to represent what was actually the
14	dust-loading template. And we'll have to
15	check some of these numbers, but
16	MR. NETON: Well that number looks
17	like it was Figure 4, which is the weekly
18	means and ranges of gross beta activity and
19	air samples in 1964.
20	And that's the highest end of the
21	range of all of the air samples was 10 to
22	minus 5. But anyway, yes. So of all the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

composite air samples, the range of the highest values is 10 to the minus 5.

Ι think when you talk about the 3 4 dust-loading, though, then I think you're I would consider 5 getting into what the occupational area of dosing, because again, 6 7 this would not be assigned to someone who was a bulldozer operator, or something of that job 8 category. 9

And we would rely on a co-worker model, which again, I know there's another separate analysis of that done by SC&A. But that would be based on bioassay measurements from the workers to assign dose, not rely on air sample measurements.

16 So these values would be applied to people who were principally in support roles 17 primarily be that might administrative, 18 19 clerical, those type of things. But anybody with a job category that is more defined as an 20 occupation out there, doing the work so to 21 speak, this model would not even come into 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433

1 play.

2 MR. ELLIOTT: It wouldn't be applied to those who were monitored. 3 4 MR. NETON: The bioassay samples would incorporate that exposure. 5 It would 6 reflect that exposure. So that's, I guess, 7 where we're coming from. The 900 folks that MR. ELLIOTT: 8 were brought out of the Baneberry event, Dr. 9 10 Anspaugh specified that there was some screening activity, and some were removed to 11 have further monitoring placed upon them. 12 So we would utilize that information. 13 MR. ROLFES: Right, that being the 14 15 most important piece of information that we 16 would use for a dose reconstruction in the first place would be the bioassay data for the 17 individual. 18 19 That would likely result in a much higher internal dose assay, as you alluded 20 to, when we would reconstruct someone's intake 21 from their actual bioassay data, rather than 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 an air sampling result.

2	MR. ANSPAUGH: Let me just make one
3	remark about that, and that is, you have a lot
4	more optimistic attitude about the frequency
5	of the bioassay data than I do. And I realize
6	that's a separate discussion for later.
7	MR. NETON: No, I agree with you.
8	I mean, there are some you know, the report
9	by SC&A on the table that we're going to
10	hopefully get to today, but
11	MR. MAURO: I think there's
12	something very important conceptually in that
13	it's almost like a way of thinking about the
14	workers, the groups of workers that were at
15	the site.
16	When we last met, I certainly
17	understood that there were a group of workers
18	that had, were under radiological control,
19	there was access control for certain areas,
20	because certain kinds of activities were going
21	on in those areas where it was deemed you need
22	to have access, you need to use controls.
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1	People wor
2	
3	of worker
4	just more
5	out there
6	But they
7	an access
8	
9	these cou
10	driving a
11	doing all
12	there, and
13	
14	apply to
15	hearing, t
16	out there
17	ongoing m
18	taking pl
19	within th
20	occupatior
21	
22	think tha

(202) 234-4433

People wore badges, and so forth and so on.

And then there were another group of workers at the site who were working in just more of a general capacity. They were out there and doing various physical things. But they are not a part of what I would call an access control type of operation.

And it was my understanding, and these could have very well have been people driving around, perhaps towing bulldozers and doing all sorts of physical activities out there, and not entering access control areas.

And the intent of your model was to apply to that group of workers. Now what I'm hearing, though, is that, if there were people out there on bulldozers doing whatever type of ongoing maintenance and activities that were taking place continually, they would fall within the group that you had assigned your occupational and internal exposures to.

And that's a new concept, because I think that the last time we spoke, we didn't

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

parse it that way. 1

2	MR. MAURO: I need to be careful
3	what I'm saying, because I have not reviewed
4	this in detail. But my feeling is that would
5	be the case, because you're in a heavy dust
6	loading environment, I would agree with Lynn
7	that these ambient environmental measurements
8	were taken I like to call it ambient
9	environmental, not occupational environmental.
10	That's really what this model is intended to
11	apply, in other words, ambient environmental
12	exposure.
13	But someone actively involved in
14	disturbing soil, digging things up, would not
15	be covered by this, in my opinion, this model,
16	this ambient environmental model.
17	MR. NETON: I hear you saying
18	MR. MAURO: In fact, it would not
19	even be used.
20	MR. NETON: From our last
21	discussion, I forget the fellow that was
22	sitting to my right, we talked about that.
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 And it was made very important to distinguish 2 between two groups of people. But really now we have only three groups of people. 3 MR. MAURO: But see I quess my 4 point is, how would you know. 5 See how would you know. If you have a unmonitored worker, 6 7 and he's qot a job category in bulldozer operator, whether he really entered these 8 areas all the time or not. 9

10 MR. NETON: So let's assume for the time being that you have a worker, and you're 11 going to have to drop him in one of three 12 13 bins. Okay, he's going to be this person that we know entered access control areas, 14 was badged, and we have another worker who 15 was working generally at the site, but was 16 not under an active program, but he was doing work 17 where he could have been kicking up some dirt. 18

And then we have this other category of worker that is the worker that you would use your model for. I'm not quite sure how you're going to fit, how you create those

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 bins.

2	But now let's get to that third
3	bin, which you're saying is the bin at which
4	this particular model would apply to. I guess
5	it's at that point then, within that context,
6	that we have this third bin that we can put
7	people into. Now I guess I would pose this
8	question to Lynn.
9	In light of that, what we're
10	thinking about it, this other group of people,
11	let's say for example cafeteria workers
12	MR. CHU: The Base camp people in
13	Mercury.
14	MR. MAURO: The Base camp people in
15	Mercury. So there are certain people that you
16	have in mind that if you think
17	MR. NETON: That clearly fall into
18	that.
19	MR. MAURO: and now I guess the
20	next question is, are some of the concerns
21	Lynn that you had raised related to this
22	model, would those are any aspects of those
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com

1 concerns applicable to this other category 2 that's been defined for us, such as the Base camp workers, and some other groups of people, 3 4 I guess. MR. NETON: Dispensary, cafeteria -5 6 Okay, is 7 MR. MAURO: there any 8 aspect now given what we just -- because I when 9 have to say, I read your report 10 originally, I was thinking more in terms of all of these people that are out there working 11 who are not necessarily going into controled 12 13 areas, but were still out there access outdoors working. 14 MR. NETON: And just to point out, 15 16 there are signs in the middle of the road. MR. MAURO: Yes, right. 17 I mean, MR. NETON: controlled 18 19 And you would certainly have to cover areas. 20 those areas. And I would have to MR. MAURO: 21 say, my understanding is, well that model that 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

you have just described for ambient would be applied to those workers. But you're saying no, they wouldn't, and that's an important

5 So given that, let's move on and 6 okay, this third bin group of people, is there 7 anything about the model in light of your 8 research that says, well there may be some 9 problems there also.

10 MR. ANSPAUGH: Well I would like to 11 make a couple of comments. I think this bin 12 has very big boundaries, and that's part of 13 the problem, and the other part of the problem 14 we're really focusing on one out of the four 15 points I had. And there's still the other 16 three points.

And so whether the point number three about the relationship between these environmental air samplers and the people out in the field I guess is really subject to the vague bin boundaries.

22

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

distinction.

When I read the technical basis

www.nealrgross.com

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 document, basically it says it's the dose individuals received at the Nevada Test Site while outside operational facilities, but on the site. And again, operational facilities is kind of a vague bin, too, and I think that's part of our problem here.

7 MR. NETON: I think you raise a 8 good point there. We need to firm up what we 9 really intend to apply this to. But, and I'm 10 hoping I'm on the right path here, because I 11 think how we define that -- and it was my idea 12 that this would be --

MR. KATZ: Joyce, could you holdon? Jim Neton is still speaking.

MR. NETON: -- it's just my idea 15 that this would apply to people where, you 16 know, they are not disturbing the soil, you're 17 not actively engaged in operations that would 18 19 be disturbing soil, and that stuff like that. Okay, Joyce go ahead. 20 MR. KATZ: MS. LIPSZTEIN: I think on the SEC 21 evaluation before four 22 us, there were

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433

1 scenarios that were described, worker group 2 scenarios, and the environmental models would be applied to scenarios three and four. There 3 are three of them on the evaluation report, 4 and that would comply workers from the weapons 5 safety test, nuclear rocket development, the 6 combination facility, radiochemistry lab, well 7 logging operations, radiation instruments 8 calibrations, low level waste, 9 and many 10 others. So that's what basically should be 11 the evaluation report that for those group of 12 13 workers, whenever the bioassay results, they would apply it in environmental model. 14 NETON: I didn't catch all 15 MR. those facilities, but it sounded like it was 16 fairly encompassing. But again, I think we 17 need to interpret what they're doing. 18 19 I mean by the job categories, I keep going back to thinking about this tip 20 that we talked about yesterday that defines 21 the categories of workers which 22 to **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

environmental versus the 50th percentile or maybe the 95th, or however we parse that out is applied.

1

2

3

that's defined in 4 And this Technical Information Bulletin. 5 I have to admit that I can't recall exactly what was 6 7 said in the evaluation report, and how that would apply here, but suffice it to say right 8 now, let's for sake of argument suggest, and I 9 10 think John has brought this up, that if these were applied to areas where there were non-11 disturbed soil, because clearly in my mind you 12 13 can't apply these environmental samplers to where people are actively disturbing 14 areas 15 soil, because like you suggested, I mean the 16 factor may be ten or more would be more appropriate. 17

But again, that is one issue out of four though, and I think maybe you can put that aside for now, because if the model is not valid to begin with, then that's what Lynn is suggesting based on these other three

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

factors, we need to maybe talk about that and why, you know, why we still believe that the maximum plutonium values that we've used is bounding for let's -- for argument purposes apply to this class of workers the people in cafeterias, dispensaries, Base camp workers, that sort of thing.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Because clearly we need to be able 8 define how those people were 9 to exposed. 10 Ultimately we could use bioassay data for other classes of workers if we can come up 11 with a valid co-worker model, which again is a 12 13 subject of another discussion.

I don't know if we have anymore to 14 15 say on Lynn's analysis other than the fact 16 that, I mean we've had this for a week, so we had qive it a detailed 17 haven't time to analysis and compare our value in relationship 18 19 to what, you know, what Lynn has said.

maybe that's where we're 20 So at right now is that we're not right now willing 21 invalid that this model is 22 to say as

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 suggested, but we need some more time maybe to 2 study it. And that's what we have for now. Does anybody else CHAIR PRESLEY: 3 have anything? 4 MEMBER CLAWSON: I'm just --5 I'm still, I sound like the rest of us. I'm 6 7 trying to figure out how this would apply as far as people wise and so forth, because, and 8 the reason why I'm saying that is because I 9 10 remember one of the petitioners talking to us that, well they called me out as a welder, but 11 my area was the central area, but I was never 12 13 there, and that's where I was based out of. Right, and that's what 14 MR. NETON: 15 I'm talking about. I'm sorry to interrupt. MEMBER CLAWSON: Yes, and I'm just 16 trying to get a handle on how we would capture 17 this one way or another, because many of the 18 19 people that classified themselves as clerical or whatever, well they are the ones that went 20 out there and helped take the readings and so 21 forth like that out in the field and so forth. 22

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**NEAL R. GROSS** 

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

And I'm just trying to -- I really can't get a clear line of how we would separate it.

think 4 MR. NETON: And Ι maybe that's my action item as a result of this 5 6 which is one, to clarify the boundaries as to where this model would be used, and then 7 secondly, to react to Lynn's analysis on a 8 point by point basis, and justify what we're 9 10 doing, or agree that, you know, we need to make some changes. 11

MR. ROLFES: One of the important 12 13 things that we would have to consider also looking Brad in there for what the 14 at 15 individual was doing is we would have to take 16 a look at his external dosimetry records and for example his access logs to see if he had 17 entered a radiologically controlled area. 18

That would be like a starting basis for us to determine whether he could have been exposed to higher concentrations of airborne radioactivity.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1	What we would have to do then is
2	look to see if he had bioassay results, and if
3	he did, those would be the first source for us
4	to do a dose reconstruction for his intakes.
5	It's you know, if the individual
6	did not enter a radiologically controlled
7	area, and was issued a dosimeter, and never
8	had any positive dose, we would probably be
9	okay just assigning ambient internal exposures
10	based on what we have in our site profile.
11	It's, you know when we complete a
12	dose reconstruction, however, even though we
13	have these ambient environmental intakes in
14	the approved site profile, we have typically
15	used higher air concentrations to assign as an
16	overestimation for, you know, any work that
17	that individual might have done.
18	For example, our TIB 18 approach,
19	we've assumed that certain workers have
20	entered radiologically controlled areas, and
21	could have been exposed to some fraction or
22	even maximum permissible air concentration.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	So if there's uncertainty for, you
2	know, whether a worker entered into a
3	radiologically controlled area, and may not
4	have been bioassayed, there are other
5	approaches that we have used for dose
6	reconstruction which are much well so there
7	are other approaches rather than just
8	MEMBER CLAWSON: And I understand
9	what you're saying. My issue is, and this has
10	come up several times, you can go out through
11	that whole site, and it's like one guy says
12	once you pass through Mercury, you're really
13	in a radiological control area, because
14	everything else now when you get up in the
15	tunnels, that's a totally different entrance
16	into radiological controls.
17	They've got kind of different
18	boundaries, and we really kind of have these
19	at all the sites kind of like this. And I
20	guess the terminology of radiological control
21	area
22	MR. ELLIOTT: They have access
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 controls that they relax at times. We have 2 log books that would show that, in certain instances, they allowed individuals to go into 3 an area that, you know, previously was a very 4 strict RAD controlled area, but 5 they have 6 relaxed the controls on it to allow that entry 7 for those specific activities. So I think you have to understand, 8 you know, that operational process dictates 9 10 what happens to an individual whether they are monitored or not monitored for that access. 11 Am I correct in that? 12 13 MR. ROLFES: Exactly. Something that's a radiologically controlled area one 14 15 day could be decontaminated, and the next day 16 it could be open to anyone who needed to conduct work in that area. 17 is still There typically 18 19 documentation of the entries into those areas 20 by --MR. NETON: I think we also have to 21 be aware of the fact that what's called a 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

radiological control area varies depending on the time frame we're discussing.

1

2

20

I mean, I'm looking at this picture 3 that Lynn apparently took on May 23, 2008. 4 That's taken in accordance with the 5 DOE 6 regulations of today, which would imply that 7 anybody who has a potential to receive 100 millirem of exposure you have to label as a 8 controlled area. 9

That clearly would have not been the case back in 1962. It's a very different definition. So you know we have to be careful what we're talking about and looking at what was defined as a radiological area back then, you know, prior to 1980s they had a very different definition.

 17
 MEMBER CLAWSON: Yes, that -- maybe

 18
 that's - 

 19
 MR. NETON: In fact, I'm not even

sure it was consistent.

(202) 234-4433

21 MEMBER CLAWSON: Maybe that's why 22 I'm having a hard time getting my hands around

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	182
1	it, because what we consider a radiological
2	control is really totally different than what
3	
4	MR. NETON: Well yes, in the 60s
5	there would have been people at DOE
6	facilities eating their lunch in areas that
7	are now restricted access. I mean so it's
8	very different.
9	MEMBER CLAWSON: Yes, well we enter
10	through the gate.
11	MR. NETON: You're in a controlled
12	area right there.
13	MEMBER CLAWSON: Yes, but that's
14	just for every general thing, because you're
15	right. Rules have changed and so forth like
16	that, and I guess that's what I have a hard
17	time control areas, that meant that there
18	was something there, somebody, something to
19	stop you from going into those areas.
20	And that's so we need to look,
21	we need to look at how you're right. They
22	were changed over the years and so forth like
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com

1 that.

2	MR. NETON: But I strongly agree
3	that we need to also go back and very clearly
4	define who's covered by which model here.
5	I mean I agree, that's the cause I
6	think of a big disconnect here. And so we're
7	going to revisit that, and shore that up. And
8	then we'll also evaluate, in light of that,
9	we'll look at Lynn's model, or the evaluation
10	of our model and react to it.
11	MR. KATZ: Hello Arjun, go ahead.
12	MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, sorry I didn't
13	know it a couple of things, one, to react
14	to what Mark Rolfes just said about Lynn's
15	model, and how we might check it out, that if
16	there weren't an external dose, there might
17	not be a concern for internal intakes.
18	I think a great part of how I heard
19	Lynn's presentation was that you'd expect
20	episodic exposures in various kinds of
21	situations like dragging a drill across the
22	desert, or vehicles, or accidental venting and

**NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

so on, and resuspension in the short term due
 to bursts of wind, to people working on the
 outside.

So I am a little skeptical about that approach to checking on the validity of what is being done. And also, this is going to be reinforced by what we're going to talk about in terms of the internal dose investigation.

10 We did not find that external and internal doses, external 11 or recent and measurement frequencies 12 internal dose were related. And so that's a kind of caution. 13

The other thing is, Joyce did read out a rather long list of worker types, some of which, some of whom would be clearly covered in terms of being vulnerable, or having potential overexposure in the situation that Lynn was talking about.

20 So I really agree with Jim Neton 21 that there's some boundaries that need to be 22 put around. And then the final thing of

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

4

5

6

7

8

9

1 course you all already said is that there 2 ought to be other points in Lynn's critique of the model that we addressed, independent of 3 who gets assigned an environmental dose. 4 CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, John? 5 MR. KATZ: John Funk, are you still 6 7 with us? CHAIR PRESLEY: John? 8 MR. FUNK: Okay, I got my mute off. 9 10 I'm having a real hard time with it. MR. KATZ: John, do you want us to 11 raise points that either haven't been 12 now 13 covered or that you want to emphasize? MR. FUNK: Yes, I've been sitting 14 here chomping at the bit. 15 MR. KATZ: Chomping at the bit, 16 that's good. 17 MR. FUNK: Oh yes. In fact, I've 18 19 been sitting here chomping at the bit. I get a little bit of problem when we hear this 20 bulldozer mentality. There is a lot of other 21 people out there besides bulldozer operators. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

In fact, the carpenters were down in the hole building a form for the tower pad, which is, by the way, four foot deep, and your head was about 18 inches above the top of the ground while a lot of this grading was going on around these paths.

And I'm talking about, they graded these paths so you could play golf on them. They were perfectly flat. So there was a lot of earth moving activity.

And as to what Mark's comment about 11 you would have to spend 2,000 hours out in the 12 13 field. Well I've got some news for you, I did spend 2,000 hours a year out in the field and 14 15 sometimes more because we worked on the field 16 We were always out on one hole or crew. another, and when you go into Area 3, like 17 they said when you come over past gate 200, 18 19 you are in a radioactive area. And when you go into Area 3, if you look at the maps from 20 the surveys that were taken out there, it was 21 the dirtiest area on the Test Site. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

1 And we had the most tests in that 2 That's almost everywhere you went, area too. there was a possibility for exposure from it 3 any time that dust blew at all. 4 So, I got a little problem using 5 that word for bulldozer operators only. That 6 7 was carpenters, that was laborers, there was There was equipment operators. teamsters. 8 So we got more than just bulldozer operators. 9 10 And we seem to have that same problem in the tunnels when we're talking 11 12 about reentry. Listen to you guys, the only 13 place you ever did a reentry was in the tunnels. There was 50 times more reentries 14 15 done in the flats than done in was the tunnels. It was done by totally different 16 people. 17 In the tunnels, the miners were the 18 19 predominant force. In the flats, it was a crew that was made up of a composite group of 20 people of carpenters, iron workers, laborers, 21 teamsters, and operating engineers. 22 There was

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 no miners unless there was a shaft in the 2 And you only had -- shafts were very flats. 3 rare. The Q1A was a shaft, but Q1A was 4 closed I think in a year, I think it was only 5 opened up towards the end of testing there. 6 7 So, when you talk about reentry, you got to start looking into issues of these 8 other areas of the flats as well 9 as the 10 tunnels because there was a lot of reentry done down there too. 11 I'm having 12 Excuse me, а little 13 trouble breathing, I'm on oxygen. Let's see what's the next thing I want to go into here. 14 15 Co-worker models, he was talking about bioassay. I worked in the flats for 16 I know for a fact that I was 17 four years. exposed on three different occasions because I 18 19 was chased out of the area by LASL. RICO's people told us to go in and work. LASL people 20 would come in and chase us out. 21 22 I was never given a bioassay. Ι

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

don't know anybody else who ever was. And even PICs, nobody in the flats was ever given PICs. There was a few guys on the bowshot who got PICs, but they were the only ones who got it or nobody else.

And I went into the area where the 6 7 quys were wearing the PICs, but nobody gave me It was a doghouse under the drill bit 8 one. where the rad-safe guys picked up the core 9 10 sample. We used to take him boxes back there all the time to put his soil samples in. 11 We built his tables back there. And we'd come 12 and went there all the time, and they never 13 gave us any PIC to wear over there. 14

15 And the only controlled area, you 16 keep talking about controlled area, if RICO had all the rad-safe people that you're saying 17 they had -- now you got to keep in mind, 18 19 sometimes we had nine to 10, 12 tests going at RICO did not have that many people to 20 once. man all of these places that you are talking 21 about. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

They had to -- The rad-safe area 1 2 would have had to been fitted - extended on the test site. In fact they were the less -3 the least, it was just a handful of them out 4 Most of them were just trainees. 5 there. Ι don't know where all these people were at that 6 7 you're talking about. I sure as hell never seen them. 8 I was down there four years and 9 10 like I said, I don't know anybody given a bioassay so I don't know what you're going to 11 use as a co-worker. You can't use Area 2 co-12 13 workers for Area 3 because it's apples and Lawrence Livermore did things 14 oranges. 15 totally different than what LASL did them and 16 a totally different time frame and there was nothing even similar. 17 Lawrence Livermore used a drill rig 18 19 to drop the bomb in the hole, LASL used a cable and a crane. So everything is different 20 the way they did things. So you can't be 21 using -- I don't know where you're going to 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 get the co-workers from.

2	Now let's talk about another thing,
3	full-body scans. Now mine I got a lot of -
4	- I'm an advocate for a lot of people, so I
5	get their medical records. And then I see an
6	awful lot of full-body scan forms that show no
7	results. And I just happened to look at mine,
8	and I got one of them in mine too. I've got
9	two or three of them in there, full-body
10	scans, papers with no results.
11	Well, I've also got in my briefcase
12	three refusals of a full-body scan. However,
13	they are not in my medical records. So the
14	dose reconstructor does my dose, he looks down
15	and he says well this guy had a full-body
16	scan, no results, you know, he didn't have no
17	problems.
18	What he doesn't know is I signed a
19	refusal for that full-body scan, and that
20	document shouldn't even be in my medical
21	records. And I've got them, I'll send you
22	copies of it if you want. And I don't know

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

anybody else who did the refusal that have them in their medical records either.

So you're talking about going back 3 4 to the records. There's а lot of these missing 5 records that are and far as as culinary people is concerned, being in 6 а 7 controlled area, there's a contract on the test site that any time people were working in 8 excess of five hours without a break RICO had 9 10 to serve them a hot lunch in the area they were working, and that included in the drill 11 rig too, in the post shop. 12

13 So they couldn't stop that drill. 14 The guys couldn't stop working. They'd bring 15 the food right in to them. And there would be 16 culinary people that brought it to them too. 17 They'd take it right into the tunnels too, 18 past the RAD control points.

So, just saying that people from the culinary were never in a control, never in a dangerous area is absolutely wrong.

And even if you go to the Baneberry

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

22

1

2

193

report on page nine and ten. Let me see if I can find the document, you're probably aware of one of them. I'm referring to -- just a minute. Document NVO-410-29 on pages nine and ten.

guys need to revisit this You 6 7 document and read about it because what you're going to find in here is that the culinary 8 cleaned the mess hall up after Baneberry. 9 The 10 maids cleaned up the living quarters, washed the blankets and everything. The janitors 11 cleaned up the recreation room and anywhere 12 13 else. The warehousemen cleaned up the warehouses, and the fire department actually 14 15 played one of the major parts in cleaning up 16 the site. They washed all the roads down, washed all the roadsides down. They made a 17 discovery that their X foam that they used for 18 19 petroleum fires was also a great radiation 20 abatement process.

However, this does not say so on the firemen's job classification by the way.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

And they were used quite extensively at the tunnels. Every time they had a leak up there and they had to bring the equipment out to decontaminate it, the fire department had control of the foam. They had the machine that put the foam, and they did most of that. But it's not on their job classification.

speaking And of job 8 classifications, also heard somebody talking 9 10 about a welder. Please, if you're going to talk about a welder say what kind of welder 11 you're talking about because every craft on 12 the test site had a welder on site. We had a 13 welder, our department had a huge welding 14 pipefitters had 15 group. The welders, electricians had welders, the miners had 16 welders, operating engineers 17 even the had their own welders. And I think the only one 18 19 didn't have one was the teamsters.

But when you're talking about welders say what kind of welders because there was a lot of different kinds of welders out

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

there. That's the whole problem with this whole thing is they used co-worker models from other crafts because they say he was a welder. They don't identify what kind. What kind of welding the carpenters did would be nothing like what the pipefitters did.

7 So that's where, we're getting a of confusion with lot now the job 8 classification. And I'd like to finish out by 9 10 saying these air sample stations were never intended to be used in the manner they are 11 There wasn't enough of them. 12 being used.

13 I sent you an 18-page report. Ι detailed the locations of them, the distances. 14 described the 15 I've also buildings, the obstructions, what they were open to. And I 16 don't see how any information gleaned from 17 this could ever be of any benefit to figure 18 19 out what a person was ingesting.

20 And I'd like to make one other last 21 comment. You're very cavalier about what you 22 say that there was no possibility of anybody

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

getting sick out there or getting radiated and to listen to you guys, they might as well turned into a park because there is a lot of danger out there and the Government knows it, that's why they got the signs up, don't go in here.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 They got a great concern because 8 the place is not habitable. So, for you to say that -- being so cavalier that there's 9 10 nothing out there to worry about and the percentage is low, believe me it's not. 11 And there's a lot of hawks in the Pentagon just 12 13 waiting for this report to come out so they can put the nuclear bomb on the first-strike 14 15 option and the report that they're going about 16 right now is going to give them all the ammunition they need. 17

18Now, I'll finish. Thank you very19much.

20 CHAIR PRESLEY: Thank you John. We 21 appreciate your comments. Does anybody have 22 any comments to John's --

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1	MEMBER MUNN: This is Wanda, I have
2	one question, a terrifying question. John,
3	thank you for the material you sent to the
4	Board. Excuse me. It's been very helpful.
5	One of the perhaps I did not quite
6	understand what you were saying earlier when
7	you talked about refusal of a full-body count.
8	
9	Did I understand you to say that
10	you were offered three whole body counts and
11	refused them?
12	MR. FUNK: Yes Wanda, and I tell
13	you why.
14	MEMBER MUNN: That was my question,
15	why did you refuse a whole body count?
16	MR. FUNK: I will tell you exactly
17	why. You were only offered the full-body scan
18	when you were off payroll. Otherwise, we
19	would clear the job when the only time you
20	were offered body scan was when you were laid
21	off.
22	So, you would go down to Mercury
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

1 and you would clear out everything and the very last thing you would do is go to payroll 2 and you were on your own time. So we had to 3 go up to Mercury Medical for a full-body scan. 4 It took -- the way they did it it 5 took one hour. You went on a room, laid on a 6 7 bed, you closed the doors and turned it on. One hour you could leave. But you weren't 8 getting paid for that. 9 10 And the second reason they would not give you the results of it after the gave 11 it to you. 12 13 And the third reason, I asked a quy how it worked, he said, "Hell I don't know. 14 I 15 just turn, I just close the door and turn it on and turn it off." Now, you going to let 16 somebody x-ray you that doesn't know how it 17 works? I said no, I wasn't going to do it. 18 19 So I said no, I wouldn't do it. So they have a regular form that you have a right 20 to refuse it, and you can sign the form. 21 And I have three copies and that's the only reason 22

NEAL R. GROSS

(202) 234-4433

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 I refused it.

2 MEMBER MUNN: That's interesting, thank you for that information. 3 4 MEMBER CLAWSON: I've qot one question John, this is Brad Clawson. 5 A lot of 6 talk has been about access logs and so forth like that. 7 In your experience out there, did 8 you use a lot of those going in and out of 9 10 areas or what? MR. Well, FUNK: we had -- it 11 depends on what kind of access you're talking 12 13 about. Now, on the tunnel access they did have -- when they did reentry they did have 14 15 control points where you had to go back and 16 forth through inside. They usually had a station where they had industrial hygienists 17 and maybe a RAD safety trainee. 18 19 And they did log you in places in the hot areas in the tunnel. in the 20 But flats, the only access that you had -- well 21 access points, control points was at the post-22 **NEAL R. GROSS** 

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

shot.

1

2	And the way the post-shot worked,
3	they put a snow fence around the back-drill
4	and they'd make a complete fence and they had
5	the RAD access points would be directly
6	pointed at the snow fence area. Now that
7	didn't cover the whole pad, that only covered
8	the drill rig and the immediate area around
9	the drill rig, which is probably about maybe a
10	200 feet in diameter, area.
11	The rest of it was not controlled.
12	And when you got in when you went into the
13	drill rig you did have to walk inside and put
14	rubber boots on and put paper coveralls on and
15	when you came back out, you had to walk
16	through the loop and they had tape on the
17	floor to take things off your boots. And just
18	left the boots there and picked your own boots
19	up and went on.
20	Now other than that there was no
21	control point. There was no rad-ex control
22	point they said they had because I worked
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 there four solid years and I was on the field crew, I was in the field all the time. 2 I might work at nine, ten different 3 locations and that could be verified with my 4 time cards. You'll see on my time cards that 5 I'm all over the place. And I also worked in 6 7 the tunnels as well as in the flats, so I know what happened in both places. 8 Like I said we're getting tunnel 9 10 mentality on the re-entry. There was a lot more re-entry done in the flats and quite 11 differently. In the tunnels, the miners were 12 13 the predominant craft that did the reentry because they had to cut out the plugs that we 14 15 put in and but down in the flats, there was no 16 miners unless you were working on a shaft shop, where they had to go down the shafts and 17 then back in the tunnel like Q1A. Everything 18 19 down there done by carpenters, was ironworkers, laborers, operational engineers. 20 Okay, very little rad-ex control 21 out here. There is -- and back in them days 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

when I worked there there weren't even signs 1 2 And in fact, you're talking about a radup. ex control right across the road from Area 3 3 4 coming up where they called the Mercury Highway. There used to be a road that used to 5 go up through there and going up to the --6 7 what they called the batch plant going up to 19 and 20. And normally that road was closed 8 all the time because that was a radioactive 9 10 area. So, when we had a job up to 19 and 11 20 they would open that road up for us to go 12 13 up through there because otherwise we would have to drive all the way up to CT-6 and take 14 15 the new road all the way back, which is about six miles out of the way before we even got 16 going up to 19. 17 It used to take about an hour and 18 19 45 minutes to go from the shop up to 19. So, in order to cut down that extra eight miles 20 off the trip, they'd open up that road and let 21 us go up through there. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	203
1	So, it wasn't that the radiation
2	had dropped. It was just that money was
3	dictating them when they opened areas when
4	they did.
5	MEMBER CLAWSON: Okay, appreciate
6	it John.
7	MR. FUNK: Thank you.
8	CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, anybody have
9	anything else on this?
10	(No response.)
11	CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, we're about
12	an hour and a half, two hours behind. The
13	next item is SC&A's presentation on the coal
14	worker model.
15	Does anybody besides the Chairman
16	need a break for about five minutes?
17	MEMBER CLAWSON: I do.
18	CHAIR PRESLEY: Let's call about
19	five or ten minute break. We'll be right
20	back.
21	(Whereupon, the above-entitled
22	matter went off the record from 1:45 p.m. and
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.           (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

1 resumed at 1:55 p.m.)

2	ND KAUK, Balla an the line inst
2	MR. KATZ: Folks on the line, just
3	to let you know, we're getting started again.
4	I realize there's that obnoxious beeping.
5	Someone has put us on hold. We're going to
6	get them to disconnect that line. That should
7	happen pretty quickly. But, we'll just have
8	bear with it until any way we'll get that
9	taken care of as soon as possible. We've
10	asked for them to disconnect that line.
11	I mean, I could mute all lines
12	coming in, if you want to continue with no one
13	else on the phone who needs to speak right
14	now. I can mute all lines coming in so that
15	we can talk. But, they'll still be hearing
16	you on the phone line.
17	MR. FUNK: Ted?
18	MR. KATZ: There it goes.
19	MR. FUNK: Ted?
20	MR. KATZ: Yes?
21	MR. FUNK: This is John, can I make
22	a quick statement to Brad. He asked me a
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

205 question that I didn't fully answer. I won't 1 2 take more than a minute. KATZ: That' fine John, 3 MR. qo ahead. 4 MR. FUNK: 5 Brad. MEMBER CLAWSON: Yes. 6 7 MR. FUNK: About your rad-ex control question, in the flats, one of the things I 8 forgot to mention was that in the flats we did 9 10 the reentries in a series of about seven to eight reentries. 11 The first time they went to do a 12 13 site assessment, I'm talking about the area managers and superintendent and a rad site 14 15 man. 16 And then the second entry we do that right away and we would get the doors 17 open to the buildings because they were 18 19 usually all over the place, you know, from the shock, it didn't come down level, and they 20 had to get the data out. 21 22 The third reentry we went and put **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

the hard rocks under the buildings and level
 them up and get the flow data out.

The fourth reentry we would go in 3 4 and start moving the alpha station test The fifth time we went in was 5 readers out. when we set up the rad-ex control points for 6 7 the phoshot. We had already usually worked enough two to three weeks before the phoshot 8 even got there. I forgot to tell you that 9 10 part.

11 MEMBER CLAWSON: Okay, I appreciate 12 that John, see, one of my issues is the term 13 that we use as a control point and so forth 14 like that I think is -- especially in the 15 Nevada Test Site is used totally different.

Being an ex-miner myself, I know that in the shafts a lot of times they use control point not just for the radiation but it was --

20 MR. FUNK: No, we was inside --21 MEMBER CLAWSON: -- whose inside 22 and outside and that was a mining law. But

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

now I get down into the flats and using 1 the 2 terminology of control points same and controlled access, I think it kind of varies. 3 And I do agree with you, I was just 4 trying to get a clearer description of that 5 because some of the people we've talked to 6 7 have expressed that they didn't have a lot of control point paperwork to go out and go into 8 a lot of these jobs unless it was right after 9 10 a shot or so forth. Well, they did do MR. FUNK: 11 brassing out there in the early days. 12 Where 13 they had to brass in and brass out so they knew how many people were on the ground. 14 But 15 they did away with the brassing shortly after 16 they started those. Now I have worked on jobs that --17 like the same way with old copper mines and 18 19 different places like that where we did brass And the whole purpose was 20 in and brass out. to know who was inside and know who 21 was outside. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

208 1 MEMBER CLAWSON: Right, Ι 2 appreciate that John. MR. FUNK: All right, thank you. 3 CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, are we ready 4 to continue? 5 (No response.) 6 7 CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, SC&A's 8 presentation on white paper on the NTS coworker model. John, are you going to --9 Yes, I guess I 10 MR. MAURO: just introduce that this was a major investigation 11 that we were asked to perform, and it has --12 13 just a little introduction. It has to do with the evaluation report on Table 7.1 which is an 14 15 evaluation report on Table 7.1 was a list of 16 100 workers that were selected by NIOSH as being good, a case of workers to use -- to go 17 into and use their bioassay data as a means 18 19 for building a coworker model that would be developed and then applied to other workers. 20 And a judgement would be made that once you 21 have all of that data you could decide amongst 22

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

that data set which ones would be -- which 1 2 individuals would be assigned the high-end value, the median value and so forth. 3 4 Our mandate, and there were а couple of aspects here. But I guess by and 5 6 large it was to take a look at that data and 7 see if, in fact, that the dataset was fairly of characterizing 8 complete in terms the internal exposures these workers 9 may have 10 experienced. Also, it was an important premise. 11 assumed that the reason those 100 12 It was

13 workers were selected by NIOSH was they had exposures, the higher external cumulative 14 15 external exposures. And there was a general sense that, well, those are likely to be 16 individuals that have the higher 17 internal exposures and would therefore serve us well as 18 19 the dataset for internal exposure.

20 So we were asked to look into this 21 matter. And the lead on that -- there were 22 two individuals in a very important role. We

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

had was of course Arjun led the effort. We had our statistician involved, Dr. Harry Chmelynski, and Bob Barton did a lot of the heavy lifting in terms of going into the records and downloaded the records.

5 So, with that, and of course you 7 should have what you have in front of them, 8 something call a white paper, and it's dated 9 October 21, 2008. I don't believe this has 10 been PA-cleared, and at this point I'd like to 11 turn it over to Arjun if he wouldn't mind.

MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, thank you 12 13 John. Well, as John said, this involves a major effort to collect all of this data. 14 Ι 15 will, you know, after I introduce it let Bob 16 Barton describe that process to you as to how it was collected, documented, and checked. 17

You have, you have the first and 18 19 main set of spreadsheets that came out of this It's a somewhat larger collection of 20 thing. But you have the main thing that goes 21 data. with the will 22 white paper. We be

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> > 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

www.nealrgross.com

1 communicating the rest of it to you shortly. But the main relevant part of it that goes to 2 the heart of Table 7.1, just to remind you 3 what Table 7.1 was, it was in the context of a 4 NIOSH statement that -- about a somewhat under 5 a third of the records that were supplied by 6 DOE for claimants of the Nevada Test Site had 7 "some internal dosimetry data." 8

So a little over two-thirds did not 9 10 have any internal dosimetry data. And so there's a question of a co-worker model, and 11 NIOSH selected 100 claimants with significant 12 13 total whole body photo exposures cumulative of above 1 rem. 14

And I'm now just reading from the 15 evaluation report. This is on page 10 of the 16 white paper. There's a long quote from there. 17 Sorry about the long quote. But I thought it 18 19 was important to give you the full context of what NIOSH was trying to say. 20

NIOSH made a number of statements 21 in that paragraph, and so we try to evaluate 22

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

those statements. And in the bullet points just under that and on page 11. So one is, with the frequency of internal monitoring correlated with external exposure.

The external exposure is considered 5 a proxy for internal exposure potential, then 6 7 we should see that external exposure triggered bioassay monitoring or some other kind of 8 internal monitoring. So, a lot of 9 that 10 analysis is done and that is actually being recorded. 11

We examined whether the workers -this is in attachment C as well. Whether the workers in the NIOSH 100 dataset were consistently monitored or in some form by --

16 What there is urine you see bioassay there was really not very much other 17 internal monitoring although, you know, in 18 19 vivo monitoring, but we didn't find any significant rems in the in vivo dataset. 20

21 CHAIR PRESLEY: Arjun, excuse me,22 could you speak up please.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

213 1 MR. MAKHAJANI: Sorry? 2 CHAIR PRESLEY: Can you speak up please. 3 4 MR. MAKHAJANI: Okay, sorry, I'm not speaking loudly enough. Can you hear me 5 6 now? 7 CHAIR PRESLEY: Yes. MEMBER ROESSLER: And tell us what 8 page you're on in the white paper. 9 10 MR. MAKHAJANI: I am on page 11. There's a set of four bullet points. Let me 11 12 start over on page 11. 13 MEMBER ROESSLER: I got it. MR. MAKHAJANI: And there's a long 14 15 quote from the NIOSH evaluation report. We say what we're going to examine in terms of 16 the NIOSH statement about how they are going 17 doing about the internal dose 18 to go 19 reconstruction and bounding the internal dose in the context of the SEC. 20 And this examination is done in the 21 context of the SEC because either you have to 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

bound the dose for the whole set of workers or do a dose reconstruction more accurately than a bounding dose.

1

2

3

the four points 4 And that we examined derived directly from the 5 NIOSH 6 statement, so the selection of 100 was according to those with significant external 7 examined whether 8 exposure. So we the frequency of internal monitoring 9 was 10 correlated with the external exposure.

In other words, did a high film 11 reading, for instance, trigger 12 badge а Whether the workers in the NIOSH 13 bioassay. dataset consistently monitored with 14 were bioassay or some other internal monitoring. 15

Whether the rad-safe workers were representative of the groups with the highest exposure potential because that's one of the key points in the NIOSH dataset, and that's very important because of all the groups of workers, really the rad-safe were the most and best monitored in terms of being followed.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

And whether the quality of the data is adequate to support internal dose reconstruction.

And we also divided the period of 4 into four different periods. 5 the SEC And there's, you know obviously some judgment that 6 7 goes into that and you could divide it into two periods or maybe three periods. But in 8 our judgement, you do have to divide it into 9 10 periods because working conditions and monitoring conditions were different in these 11 periods, `63 to `67. And when fuller 12 13 bioassays started -- it was instituted in NTS `68 to `70. And that's ending date is the 14 15 last date of a major rendering. And that's what I was explaining to you all. 16

17 `71 to `80 and `63 to `70 also had 18 quite a lot of -- quite frequent, more than 19 four per year. And then `70 until `80 20 relatively low testing period and `81 to `92, 21 where the testing frequency went down even 22 from that. But still, the monitoring actually

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

1

seems to have increased in many cases.

2 periods Now you can parse the differently, but at least the `63 to `70 3 period should be separated from the 4 later periods, in our view. 5 And so that was the framework of 6 our examination. We did find that the rad --7 also selected 120 8 and then we workers We wanted to do a job category 9 randomly. 10 evaluation with which we could make some statements with confidence. 11 is Harry Chmelynski 12 And on the 13 call? MR. CHMELYNSKI: Yes, I'm on here. 14 15 MR. MAKHAJANI: Harry will you 16 explain to the Working Group how we did the 120 selection? 17 We had six job categories and then 18 19 there is a selection process at random --Yes, just did a 20 MR. CHMELYNSKI: simple random sample. 21 Okay, so we did a 22 MR. MAKHAJANI: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

. .

217

simple random sample for each six job categories and we had 20 workers in each job category, and those six job categories are listed.

We had the rad-safe workers. We had laborers. We had welders. We had wiremen, miners, and security.

Now in response to what John Funk 8 just said, we did not distinguish between 9 10 different types of welders. But I don't think difference it would have made very much 11 because we didn't find very much data for any 12 13 welders.

of data 14 So we had two sets 15 basically. We had the NIOSH 100 data, and 16 then we had a 120 claimants, for who we examined data length into 17 at six job categories, one of which was rad-safe. 18 So we 19 were able to compare these to each other and also with the NIOSH 100. 20

Let me give you sort of the bottom line conclusion on this. Is that we did find

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

the rad-safe workers were the best monitored. The data in most of the other categories were fairly sparse. We looked at five categories of, five categories of data: plutonium, gamma, bioassay, gross fission products, tritium and iodine. We looked at three isotopes of iodine and compiled all the data.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 And the Working Group should have the 9 spreadsheets in which those data are compiled. 10 And every single data point was looked at. 11 Maybe Bob Barton can describe the process by 12 which the data was compiled.

MR. BARTON: Sure Arjun, this is 13 Bob like John and Arjun have 14 Barton and 15 indicated, our intent here was faithfully 16 capture what data there was out there in each of these select claimant files. 17

Mainly, what you see in this report is urinalysis data. And as far as QC goes, the records would be originally gone through and I just have the points collected into the database. After that our data capture team

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 would went to two levels past that to check 2 specifically the bioassay data points to try to ensure that they weren't being incorrectly 3 And then the last layer of QC 4 transcribed. look to make sure that we weren't 5 was to missing or not interpreting correctly 6 or 7 missing chunks of data or, you know any of that sort of thing. 8

9 If you want specific information 10 other than the bioassay data that we are 11 looking in this report, it's all pretty much 12 outlined in Table 1.

13 We looked at all DOE response files, tried to transcribe what was contained 14 15 accurately and faithfully there as as we 16 could, the only exception being the medical expert file we do not look at. 17

And numerical values were only pulled for annual external exposure and then what was contained in the internal monitoring file. This does not include lung counts, which we did not find many of. And we do not

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

transcribe any data points for whole body counts. All we did was indicate whether there was a whole body count and whether we identified any results in the file associated with that whole body count.

1

2

3

4

5

MR. MAURO: Let me add one thing. 6 7 I have gone in this process one of the -- as sort of an observer. And I'm just going on 8 and found that when you go into these efforts 9 10 and you start to look at these records and information, sometimes the it's 11 extract 12 difficult to interpret exactly what the 13 information meant. There's notations used, there was a lot of information that needed 14 interpretation. 15

And during this process, I believe we interacted closely with Marl Rolfes who helped us make sure that when we assigned a given number of what we thought it meant that we did that correctly.

21 So I think we did everything we can 22 to present a data -- to build a database that

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

accurately and faithfully represented the material that was in the records. And so that's the true value, this big database that went, in effect, we have the group of 100, we'll call it the NIOSH 100 and we'll call the SC&A 120.

These are people that we went in 7 and extracted the bioassay data and put it 8 into a form that we can pose questions to and 9 10 ask okay, and look at and start to make some judgements related to -- for example, is there 11 a relationship between the -- for people who 12 13 have the higher exposures, are they internal exposures or they also the people that have 14 the highest external exposures. 15

We asked questions about, amongst 16 the group of 100 do they -- are there other 17 groups like, for example, the wiremen or the 18 19 welders. Is it possible that they have some whether there's plutonium 20 measurements, or other readings that were higher than let's say 21 the highest values we saw amongst the NIOSH 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

100.

1

2	So, we have a lot of data that we
3	can ask questions of. We asked our own
4	questions and processed the information and
5	Arjun is going to summarize what we found
6	regarding the inter-comparisons between these
7	different groups.

My guess is, there may be other 8 questions that you may want to pose to this 9 10 data. Also of great importance is Joyce Lypstein took a real close look at the data to 11 there's anything about some see if of 12 the 13 measurements, especially the plutonium and urine measurements that led us to question 14 15 perhaps there was some data quality issues.

So, I guess I just wanted to hear that a little bit more to preface that there was a large effort that went into compiling the data and the true value of the data, and now what you, you know what we're trying to disclose is what at least we saw and what the data spoke to us and what it told us.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433

	223
1	So, Arjun if you'll excuse me
2	MR. MAKHAJANI: So let me summarize
3	the quantity aspects of the data, and then
4	I'll hand it over to Joyce to describe some of
5	the quality concerns that we had.
6	If you go to page four of the
7	report it summarizes the data quantity aspect
8	of the data without regard to time period, and
9	that caveat is very, very important. That
10	I'll show you the polishing by time period and
11	summary for plutonium, which is also a little
12	bit below, table 7.1 and table 7.2 and 7.3.
13	But you can see at once that really
14	the largest number of data points are with the
15	rad-safe group of workers and that's also true
16	in the NIOSH 100 set. NIOSH had 21 rad-safe
17	workers and there are 100 in most of the data
18	points except for tritium. Most of the data
19	points really do relate to the rad-safe group.
20	There are some exceptions.
21	But when you look at the job-
22	specific categories that we did, 20 in each
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.           (202) 234-4433           WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701           www.nealrgross.com

224

1 randomly selected, but plutonium you'll see 2 that there's really no significant data that 3 you can make statistical or sensical 4 statements about.

Welders had actually zero, of 20 welders there were no plutonium samples. In 20 wiremen there were no plutonium samples. Laborers had only two and miners had eight. And that's really the gross number in which any sampling is indicated.

And when you get down in the weeds 11 and look at what that -- what the context of 12 13 that eight is it becomes even more questionable to the actual number 14 as of useable data points is less than that. 15

16 And you the pattern see same repeated in most of the sampling categories. 17 There is an exception and you see the security 18 19 guards had a lot of plutonium measurements, it would appear. But almost all of them were in 20 the 1980's and that's the value of actually 21 separating this by periods because the periods 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

5

6

7

8

9

10

were radiologically different. It's very
 important to do that.

But we kind of wanted to give you some kind of overview to show you where at least the records could be plentiful. Again, in the dose gamma, you see there are not very many samples, especially when you see that there are 20 workers many of whom work for guite long periods of time.

10 MR. MAURO: Excuse me Arjun, would 11 it be helpful to direct everyone to a 12 particular table? For example I'm --

13 MR. MAKHAJANI: I thought I said I'm on page four. You see laborers has 14 that. 15 one tritium samples; 20 laborers working there for many years had one tritium sample among 16 Among the welders, there were 12 and 17 them. among the firemen there were 18

19 Now, miners had many tritium samples, and this is a very important dataset 20 in 21 because you can see summary that consistently all of the values for the miners, 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

whether the maximum 99 percentile, 95
 percentile, were greater than the rad-safe
 dataset and also the NIOSH dataset.

The NIOSH dataset is sometimes comparable because the NIOSH dataset also had miners in it if you're really comparing, for the most part, miners to miners.

4

5

6

7

You can see iodine data also quite 8 And then down below over to the next 9 sparse. 10 page on page six you'll see one -- this is an example summary table. You have more of these 11 detail in the 12 tables in attachment in 13 Attachment A.

But if you look -- I looked at the NIOSH 100 dataset and took out the rad-safe workers and rad-safe broadly defined, you know health physicists, health monitors, radiation monitors, radiation control people and so on.

And you look at these other categories of jobs, you see that there are almost no plutonium samples except for the five -- among the four samples for the miners,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	three have no readings, one is noted as a zero
2	reading for a plutonium-239 and gamma and
3	counts per minute. So out of the four,
4	there's really no interpretable result.
5	And what we've given you the raw
6	numbers as they appear. And so really there
7	are five results for security guards in the
8	1980's and almost no and three for laborers
9	in the 1970's.
10	In the `63 to `70 period when there
11	many ventings and, you know, much
12	contamination some of the things that we were
13	talking earlier about in Lynn's presentation
14	that essentially no usable data.
15	And so the significance of this is
16	how do you compare, how do you determine
17	whether your rad-safe workers for whom you had
18	data had the highest exposure potential if you
19	have no comparison points.
20	And we know, for instance, that
21	miners had higher tritium readings, pretty
22	consistently than rad-safe workers. The
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

are indicated

228

scattered measurements that are indicated as higher in other cases, rad-safe workers were -- often had a higher reading than most of the these, but the comparison points are very difficult.

And we found the same thing in the 6 120 7 worker dataset that SC&A selected at random, and that is shown in Table S.3. And 8 so we had really three overarching findings. 9 10 That the monitoring frequency for internal dose was not correlated with external dose. 11 And Joyce will go into that in more detail. 12

13 But overall, we did not find that a higher external dose reading triggered any 14 15 internal dose findings. So the methodological 16 approach of selecting 100 workers by saying they had a high cumulative dose and so they 17 must have had а high internal 18 exposure 19 potential is questionable using that as а motivation because we didn't find that a high 20 external dose triggered 21 any internal So we find it difficult to say monitorings. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

1

that that would be the right dataset.

2 That said, we found the rad-safe in the two groups to be generally 3 workers 4 comparable. And the NIOSH 100 dataset the rad-safe 20 workers 5 compared to were 6 comparable or NIOSH was often higher in terms 7 of their bioassay results.

found Okav, then we many 8 inconsistencies in the bioassay results for 9 10 gamma images and plutonium and this is а quality of data problem. And I'm going to let 11 Joyce describe that as soon as I'm done with 12 13 the other two overarching findings.

the extent that data can be 14 То 15 considered reliable, and that is a very big 16 qualifier caveat, rad-safe personnel appeared to have had the highest exposure potential for 17 internal dose for some radionuclides. But. 18 19 this is not the case for all radionuclides. And as I said most notably, miners seemed to 20 have had the highest exposure potential to 21 tritium. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

And we can really not make statements about most other job categories. We don't have the data to do it. We simply don't appear to exist, at least for the sets that we examined.

One of the principle bases 6 feasibility of internal dose 7 regarding the estimation in the evaluation report is that 8 "radiation protection and safety stop 9 are considered representative of the NTS workers 10 potential with the highest for external 11 And that's from page 36 of the 12 exposure." 13 NIOSH report.

And we will not, we were not able to conclude that this was uniformly supported by the data. And in some cases data are too sparse to verify this NIOSH conclusion, in several cases actually.

19 And the last -- NIOSH also said all "all 100 of individuals 20 that the significant identified having 21 as external whole body photon exposures were monitored by 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

bioassay during their employment." We did not 1 2 find that this was supported by our review of the NIOSH dataset. As I said, the rad-safe 21 3 among these was significantly monitored. 4 And there was some monitoring for some of 5 the 6 other workers, but generally we did not -- for 7 instance we have shown this plutonium There was very little plutonium monitoring. 8 monitoring for any of the other worker groups 9 10 during the entire period. So those overarching 11 were our findings. I think the quality of the data 12 13 findings is very important, and I'm going to let Joyce describe them. Joyce? 14 Are you 15 there Joyce? 16 (No response.) 17 MR. MAKHAJANI: She must be on I hope she's on mute. Joyce? 18 mute. 19 (No response.) Okay, Joyce is not 20 MR. MAKHAJANI: there, so I will fill in as best as I can. 21 There are a number of different concerns about 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

the internal dataset. One of the concerns was, you know, as Lynn was saying earlier, you have a variety of fission products, gamma emitters at the Nevada Test Site. Many of them are short-lived.

We didn't find in the dose records 6 7 themselves any indication of when the exposure was relative to the time when the urine 8 samples were taken. Now, it may be possible 9 10 to go into like the access control records and so on and determine this, when the exposure 11 might have happened and relate that 12 to the 13 individual worker sampling time. I don't even know whether that is possible. 14

But in the dosimetry records, this 15 is not indicated. And so it calls into 16 17 question how you interpret say а gamma bioassay dosimetry product. Bioassay 18 or 19 because don't really know what the you 20 exposure was because you don't know what short-lived radionuclides have decayed 21 away and what you're actually measuring, compared 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

www.nealrgross.com

1

to what the person was exposed to.

The second -- this applies primarily to the short-lived radionuclides, which would include the iodines and the gamma emitters and the gross fission product.

The other problem which we found 6 7 primarily in the gamma emitters and the plutonium monitoring was a problem with the 8 minimum detectable amounts. There's minimum 9 10 detectable amounts reported in the site profile. And then there minimum 11 are detectable also inclusive in the 12 amounts 13 measurements as they are reported in the data.

The minimum detectable 14 amounts 15 recorded in the data are often reported as 16 less than and then a number. And within the same year, within the narrow bound of time in 17 a dataset, you get a lot of variation in the 18 19 less-than, and that might be dependent on counting time and so on and we understand 20 But the variation is guite large. 21 that.

And then there are positive results

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

22

www.nealrgross.com

are reported that are less than the implicit MDA values in the measurements and

also less than the MDA values dated in the site profile.

And then in some cases, we have no 5 MDA values reported in the site profile. So 6 7 we have a lot of issues in this particular dataset, especially with internal 8 qamma emitters and plutonium, to some extent also 9 10 gross fission products and iodines in terms of time of measurement amount of exposure and 11 minimum detectable amounts. So it raises a 12 13 question as to how this data are to be used in dose reconstruction. 14

15 We had a number of other findings, 16 which are on page 8 of the report. I'll just go through them quickly, and that will end my 17 summary and maybe we can ask detailed 18 19 questions, I hope. Joyce will come back and be able to fill in other questions about the 20 quality of data. Otherwise, I'll do the best 21 that I can. 22

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

that

So my other five findings were that 1 2 in each of the six categories of worker they had some internal exposure in at least one of 3 the five categories that we examined in the 4 Plutonium-239, gamma tritium, gross 5 report, fission products, and radio-iodine. 6 And rad-safe workers have data in 7 all five categories but no reliable quantity 8 to comparison statements with other groups of 9 10 workers, especially when you divide it by time period, if possible based on this data. 11 Bioassay data for three of the six 12 13 categories sparse to non-existent: were laborers, welders, and wiremen. Yet the data 14 15 indicated that one or more categories for 16 which there are some data points, the average in some cases, in some periods the categories 17 were higher than the NIOSH 100. 18 19 I would -- and this is not in the Ι would attach 20 report. But not much quantitative significance to this because when 21 you average using -- we don't attach much 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 significance to the average values because 2 there are very sparse data, and so this is not to be taken as a quantitative interpretation 3 4 of the data but just as a reporting on what you will you actually take find if 5 the average. We don't attach any comparative 6 7 significance to this because the data are very sparse. 8

9 Also, we used -- when they were 10 less than we used half of the less than value 11 to calculate the average, so the content of 12 this average, you know, well, you can take it 13 for what it's worth which is not a whole lot.

The data for miners are also sparse 14 15 except for gamma and tritium bioassay. And 16 especially in the earlier periods. Miners had higher exposure potential for tritium as 17 Т And data for security personnel are said. 18 19 more plentiful, and I do not understand why, why the data for security personnel were very 20 plentiful in the 1980's because for the most 21 part in the 1980's, they don't seem to have 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

had much external exposure, as indicated by
 the external exposure records.

We did the correlation of external exposure and did not find as I reported external exposure per the internal monitoring.

So that's summarizes our main 6 7 findings. Overall, we concluded that NIOSH not really demonstrated yet that those 8 has reconstruction as far as the radionuclides are 9 10 concerned -- not only the five types of monitoring that I've indicated, but there are 11 number of other radionuclides that 12 а are 13 mentioned in the site profile, other isotopes of plutonium, uranium, americium, curium, 14 15 strontium, various isotopes of strontium, 16 cesium.

The NIOSH 100 dataset, as presented in the evaluation report, hasn't demonstrated dose reconstruction feasibility or bounding dose feasibility.

21 MS. LIPSZTEIN: Arjun, can you hear 22 me now?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1	MR. MAKHAJANI: You were there and
2	were not able to be heard?
3	MS. LIPSZTEIN: Yes.
4	MR. MAKHAJANI: Okay, can you
5	explain your concerns about the quality of the
6	data? I don't know that I properly
7	MS. LIPSZTEIN: You did very well,
8	the MDA is very well, you did it very well.
9	There are about an order of magnitude
10	difference between the last values. And then
11	you have a operational report that below the
12	last values and this is in conflict also with
13	some MDA that were given on the internal
14	dosimetry when there is a MDA given in the
15	internal dosimetry.
16	So we don't know what to expect
17	from it. And the other thing that is very
18	important that you were telling us about, it's
19	about the one NIOSH has to demonstrate
20	feasibility of those reconstruction to be
21	identified.
22	And what we see on Table 7.1 is a
	NEAL R. GROSS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

composite of the total external dose and the 1 2 total number of internal results. So, what we try to do is at least put the external dose by 3 instead of total dose. 4 vear And we didn't any correlation. the 5 find For regional guides, the classification of regional guides 6 7 that we have for the gamma and the fissure tests. 8

have enough data to 9 Yet do we 10 anything about it. But there a number of ways that we don't have -- either we don't have any 11 data or we don't have much data to do 12 anv 13 correlation that we couldn't write to any conclusion about it. I think that's it 14

15 MR. MAKHAJANI: Sorry, I missed 16 that one point about parsing the external with 17 the different kinds of internal monitoring.

MS. LIPSZTEIN: Yes, we did that because my -- when you have the total dose, you don't know what happens during the year. So it's the same amount of words per ten years and the other sets of words for two years, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

240 1 they have the same total external dose, which 2 completed this situation. So we wanted to know by year if the 3 number of sampling or bioassay would correlate 4 with the -- at least with external dosimetry 5 also, and it doesn't. 6 For any of the ones the guys that 7 we tested, the integrity of the bioassay that 8 we tested which was the plutonium, which was 9 10 brass fissure purpose, which was gamma and The other regional guides, fissure. 11 we didn't even have enough beta to test them. 12 13 MR. MAURO: Arjun --MS. LIPSZTEIN: In the titanium --14 This is John, I'd like 15 MR. MAURO: to make one more statement because the genesis 16 this, when we first conceived of this 17 of investigation, it fundamentally went to the 18 19 idea that okay, we've got these 100 workers for better or worse as a sample. Whether they 20 are the bounding group or not. 21 And if we were to collect all of --22 **NEAL R. GROSS** 

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

let's use plutonium for example, if we were to collect all of the plutonium data, all of the 100 workers, and if you look at Table S.1, it's a good place to -- in fact, table S.1 in my original model that I had in my head as what we're trying to do.

I quess if we could say well the 7 premise is that the high end numbers -- let's 8 say plutonium concentrations in urine amongst 9 the samples collected from the NIOSH 100. 10 Ιf that high end value was higher than, let's 11 say, these other groups that we sample from 12 whether they are the laborers, the welders, 13 the wiremen. 14

15 In other words, the idea being, 16 well, we filled in this whole table and we looked at it said it looks like across 17 the board the upper 95th percentile, the 18 or 19 highest content for the NIOSH 100 is always to or higher than these 20 comparable other 21 groups.

The idea simply being that it's a

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

1 way to confirm that, in fact, there weren't 2 groups out there that had any unique any behavior or operational activities going on, 3 like miners where it turns out that they in 4 fact were different and were not bounded by 5 the NIOSH 100. 6 Well, the only place -- and so it 7 was my expectation that we'd have sufficient 8 in these samples for each of these 9 data 10 categories to look at the table and say yes or no. Yes it is a value or no it's not. 11 And it turns out that we really 12 13 weren't able to do that because it just -except for miners and tritium. You know the 14 15 it's strange when you enter work, into a 16 investigation like this. You have certain model in your head or expectation of what 17 you're going to get back. And you never do, 18 19 you never get back what you think you're going to get back. 20 The only place we got back what I 21 hoping that we would get back is the 22 was **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

tritium in miners where, yes, we had enough data and we were able to compare the upper-end 99 percentile, 50 percentile bioassay sample for miners against the NIOSH 100. And in that case, it turns out that the NIOSH 100 wasn't bounded. But the miners were.

I was hoping that we'd be in a
position to be able to make those comparisons
for all the categories and for the relevant
isotopes. But clearly that was -- so, I want
everybody to know that when we first started
this it was with that sort of simple-minded
idea that we entered into this process.

And the outcome, of course, is what we have before us, where a lot of other things emerged and became apparent to us that we felt important. So, in a way -- it didn't end up where I thought it would. It ended up someplace else.

20 And I think what we have here is a 21 valuable database with which we could all ask 22 ourselves, does the NIOSH 100 dataset

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1	represent the dataset that is, I guess,
2	robust. The issues that Joyce brought up,
3	some people didn't expect mainly that there
4	was some problems apparently with the MDA's.
5	The issues that there are a number of groups
6	of workers that just don't have very much
7	bioassay data what does that mean and what are
8	the implications with respect to the ability
9	to reconstruct exposures to all categories of
10	workers?
11	And to top it off, something that
12	we did when we parsed it by time period we
13	find that well, there clearly are some time
14	periods where you got a lot of data, but other
15	time periods where you don't and what are the
16	implications of that with regard to your
17	ability to use the NIOSH 100 as your basis of
18	the data as the basis for your co-worker
19	model. So with that said I'd like to open it
20	up for discussion.
21	MR. KATZ: John, go ahead.
22	MR. CHU: Well, as we talked about
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

in the St. Louis meeting too when you first thought about proposing this as a model to work with nothing I hear that you presented here should be surprising to you. I think we've already had some of that discussion already.

We already talked about the test we already talked about the test site being the kind of an environment where you have the number of internal exposures in total number is going to be low. I think we already expect that.

12 Remember, this is a test site. 13 Other than I would be focusing in on the 14 tunnel entries here, which the miners picked 15 up here. There's no question.

But if you look at the NIOSH 100, just looking at your dataset here and except for the few tritium had the 95 percentile or 90 percentile, which is only slightly higher than that, the NIOSH 100 and we have to now, we have to sort of agree to the very fact that the reason why you're not seeing very much

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

exposures at the laborer category or the welder category and the wiremen category is because it just wasn't that kind of exposure of the internal exposure that happened to them.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

And the rad-safe people, who were most likely the highest exposed, and we have said so in our -- what we have evaluated, that they should be.

10 So to me, if I look at your table here I think that the NIOSH 100 accept, agree, 11 for 95 percentile and 99 12 agree the the 13 percentile for the miners for tritinium. Everything else is well-founded. 14

MR. MAKHAJANI: Mel, this is Arjun, well you can't actually say that because there's no basis for comparison in most of the categories. You see in a lot of the entries there's no entries for percentiles, mostly. Most of those things are blank.

this 21 So you cannot say, is а problem in that had there been 22 some

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 monitoring, especially when you parsed it by I was very hesitate to leave 2 time period. Table S-1 in there, but it was a kind of the 3 roll-up of the data that gives you a bird's 4 5 eye view. But in a way, it's kind of а misleading bird's eye view because you do need 6 7 to look at the various period. And when you, in order to say rad-8 safe workers have the highest exposure or are 9 10 among the highest exposure potential or are representative of the workers with highest 11 exposure potential you need to be able to make 12 13 a comparison. Now if you take John Funk at his 14

Now If you take John Funk at his word for example and what he was just saying that laborers went down in the flats and did a lot of work inside and that the miners were not there, how do you know that the laborers did not have more exposure than miners, say, in the plutonium categories.

You don't have data for miners.
You don't have data for laborers, and you

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

248

1 can't even compare them to rad-safe. So in 2 order to say, make a relative statement about personnel, rad-safe you need to have 3 4 something to compare it to and the problem is you don't. 5 MR. NETON: Arjun, this is Jim. 6 7 This is the same age old problem we've had and that I pointed out yesterday in that Fernald 8 study that you were trying to get through, 9 10 which was, you know there's no prior reason to believe that all of these workers had higher 11 or equal exposures to most miner workers. 12 13 And so because they are not sampled, that may be indicative of the fact 14 15 that their potential for exposure was lower. 16 Now we have to go back and somehow convince folks of that. But you know because there is 17 no monitoring data does not mean that they had 18 19 significant levels for exposure that were unrecorded. 20 MR. MAKHAJANI: Well, on the one 21 case that we can make --22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

249 1 MR. NETON: You can't have it both 2 ways. MR. MAKHAJANI: Well on the one 3 case, that we could make -- It didn't come out 4 Why is it that miners have higher 5 that way. tritium exposure, for instance --6 MR. NETON: Wait. We'll agree to 7 the miners, and that would be well understood, 8 given the knowledge we have of what went on at 9 10 the site. Exactly right, if you CHU: 11 MR. would have asked me that at the last meeting, 12 13 I would have told you that right off --MR. NETON: But the other thing I'd 14 15 like to point out, though, is the fact the 16 plutonium data -- I'm gratified to see that all of these data points show that 17 the internal exposures that were monitored 18 are 19 indeed fairly low. In fact 50 percent or more of the 20 plutonium samples that were recorded were 21 below the detection limit of the measurement 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

by this table. So you're not seeing any the positive exposures and even 95th percentile is pushing the limits of the sensitivity of the plutonium analysis, depending on the time frame that this was measured.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 So this is almost no positive plutonium measurements were recorded here by 8 analysis of this table. that's 9 my So 10 gratifying. Yes Joyce?

MS. LIPSZTEIN: Okay, 11 Ι was thinking about this and if you look at the 12 13 100 results for plutonium, in 1963 there were four results, one positive and two results 14 15 with positive backgrounds. In `64 there were 16 no plutonium results. In `65 there were only In `66 you had four positive 17 two results. results and many results had zero recoveries. 18 19 In `67 you had only two results.

20 So no conclusion about plutonium 21 can be drawn. And also the MDA, when you have 22 the results, the situation must be in the MDA

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 so big that you cannot see anything. And 2 measurement on the 100 there was no lung We looked at the lung measurements. results. 3 4 So there was no lung measurements either on the 100 or 120. 5 MR. NETON: Joyce, you know as well 6 7 as I do that a lung measurement for plutonium would be useless here. 8 9 MS. LIPSZTEIN: No, that's what 10 you, you know if you want to see something years after or something like that, there is 11 nothing. 12 13 MR. NETON: You would have to have 14 two --MS. LIPSZTEIN: And another -- the 15 16 number of urine results are very, very small. The two are basically two results per year or 17 one result per year of those results. That's 18 19 a big problem, and the situation of results also, that was the MDA at that time because 20 the situation is more than the order 21 of magnitude. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	It makes it impossible to test
2	conclusions, and that's what is going at
3	least you have some measurements, uranium you
4	don't have anything for the total 100 people.
5	You have two results for uranium. And the
6	americium doesn't have anything. Thorium you
7	don't have anything. Barium you don't have
8	anything. So, if you go by individual rate on
9	the bioassay, it is more difficult.
10	MR. NETON: Well, there's a couple
11	of reasons probably. I mean, the values are
12	going to be very low, and we can certainly use
13	some type of scaling factor. But I'll go back
14	to your plutonium in vivo measurements.
15	The detection limit for plutonium
16	in vivo at best, for a very thin person, it's
17	somewhere around a couple hundred nanocuries
18	of plutonium intake. Yes it is.
19	MS. LIPSZTEIN: Well, I agree with
20	you, I agree with you.
21	MR. NETON: Well then, so those
22	MS. LIPSZTEIN: I know, I know.
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. NETON: So that would be a 2 silly measurement to even have because these workers are in -- my understanding of the work 3 situation is, that this is not working with 4 pure plutonium like you would at, say, Rocky 5 Flats. 6 This is plutonium that's dispersed 7 throughout the site from the detonation of a 8 So it's in some kind of matrix where, 9 weapon. 10 you know I don't know what the concentrations We can go back and look at that. But, 11 are. it's not like pure plutonium. So the intakes 12 13 are going to be small. And this is, basically, what the bioassay data confirmed. 14 That the intakes were small. 15 16 The fact that some measurements were recorded below the detection limit don't 17 bother me too much because that's actually 18 19 acceptable. It's probably best practice. I agree with you. 20 MS. LIPSZTEIN: The problem with that for me is that no 21 results. And for some years there are only 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** 

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

two results in the whole year. Although only 1 2 four results in the whole year. So its, you know you can't take --3 and when you look at the detection limits, 4 it's also so much. So this is thinking of if 5 you had results below detection limits. 6 7 But I'm saying that there are not data to do any statistical work. At least 8 until 1988. 9 Well, we're going to 10 MR. NETON: back and re-look have at this. 11 to go Obviously, we just got this less than a week 12 13 But I think again, like with Lynn's aqo. report, we're going to have to go back and 14 15 look at the data and I do agree that you 16 raised some issues related to the distribution of samples throughout the year. 17 That's something that we need to check. 18 19 I still maintain that the bioassay program was in place, admittedly small 20 for probably a very good reason which was 21 the intakes were very -- potential for intakes 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 were very low. And the data that we have tend 2 to bear that out. So we'll go back and look at that and react to this. 3 But if you're 4 MEMBER SCHOFIELD: only sampling six or seven people out of maybe 5 6 200, 300 workers who are more likely to be 7 exposed to dusty or dirty conditions they will not have a large external potential. But they 8 have a great internal potential. 9 10 MR. NETON: Right, but --MEMBER SCHOFIELD: And so that --11 those numbers are six or seven they are really 12 13 meaningless when you take the total number of workers that had that potential. 14 15 MR. NETON: Right, but you need to 16 look at the magnitude of potential. How large is this potential for exposure. 17 You know there's plutonium in all soil in the United 18 19 States for example because of atmospheric weapons testing. It's all over the world. 20 going 21 You're not to sample residents of the United States for plutonium 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

just because there is a little bit in the soil here. So you've got to look at where the plutonium was concentrated and which workers were monitored and where it was concentrated. And that's what we'll need to take a look at and we'll get back and react to this.

7 MR. MAKHAJANI: Jim, in this 8 context I might make a request also. When we discuss Lynn's report, and Lynn please feel 9 10 free to comment, there were а number of different worker categories to whom what Lynn 11 saying would apply in terms of 12 was 13 occupational internal dose and I felt that in many of these cases you have a high episodic 14 15 internal exposure potential relatively speaking, whatever that high might 16 mean relative to external dose potential. 17

And so I think this whole question of external dose driving internal dose exposure potential maybe that needs a relook. And this particular report might need to be looked at in conjunction with Lynn's report.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> > 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

1 MR. NETON: I agree with you, 2 Arjun. I mean I think probably one of the more conclusive findings that I've seen in a 3 quick look through this report is that the 4 correlation between external and internal at 5 least does not appear to be there based on 6 7 urinalysis. going to And we're look 8 very I closely that. think 9 at that's of 10 significance. MR. MAKHAJANI: And Jim, just to be 11 Joyce did was 12 clear what to see whether 13 external -- examine really what the practice the time rather than the dose 14 was at We did an external 15 correlation. exposure measurement trigger bioassay. That was a 16 touchstone, you know --17 MR. NETON: Yes, I don't think it 18 19 would. In retrospect in thinking this through I mean the potential for external would put 20 you in an area where there were, there was a 21 potential for higher internal exposure. 22 But **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

really what you did in that area that drives
 you're internal exposure.

MR. MAKHAJANI: Right.

3

MR. NETON: Whether you're, you know, digging, shoveling, whatever, you have to have some sort of outside factor there to generate an airborne aerosol.

MAKHAJANI: And also if you MR. 8 earlier you might have a 9 went in higher 10 external potential. But you know for those that went in a week later or the fifth team or 11 sixth team or the sixth entry in the flat or 12 13 so on, you know in terms of what John Funk was saying earlier there would be lot 14 а of 15 variation in terms of -- so I think maybe internal needs to be looked at. 16

Right, this 17 MR. NETON: is а problem classic of where you 18 have а 19 potentially low internal dose site so there was a concomitant low emphasis on monitoring 20 for internal exposure and, you know, we're 21 going to have -- we've got to go do our 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

homework and demonstrate that that's really
 the case.

That there was low internal 3 а 4 chance for exposure and that's why the monitoring program is as such and the program 5 6 that was there bears it out. So, we'll go 7 back and re-examine this and get back.

8 CHAIR PRESLEY: Anything else? 9 MR. MAURO: Does everyone have the 10 complete database because that's where I think 11 the value lies. In other words --

MR. MAKHAJANI: We haven't in the compilation. That doesn't really have anything in it. But it's supplementary to what we sent along --

MR. NETON: All the individual --MR. MAKHAJANI: -- in a couple of days. MR. NETON: I have some questions -MR. NETON: I have some questions -MR. MAKHAJANI: There's really nothing in it, but --

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> > 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1	MR. MAURO: Well what I'm getting
2	at is you know you collect all of this
3	information, it's the data. That's the world
4	we're living in. And it clearly, when Jim
5	looks at it, when we summarize it in this
6	table there's a lot of other ways in which you
7	can sort it.
8	MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, yes all the
9	spreadsheets are long.
10	MR. MAURO: And let the research,
11	the other folks look at it and see what it
12	tells them.
13	MR. MAKHAJANI: Exactly, exactly.
14	MR. NETON: I had a few questions.
15	For example your analysis of the 50th and
16	95th was that just sort of a rank order
17	analysis. That wasn't a fit to any
18	MR. MAKHAJANI: It wasn't actually,
19	you know, this is actually one of the reasons
20	we removed a lot of the numbers is that we did
21	not do a rank order analysis and you might
22	want to do that, it might be useful all of
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

there isn't enough to do rank order. That was
 part of the problem.

3 So, Bob used a percentile function 4 from Excel. And when we looked at that it 5 wasn't giving sensical results because when 6 you got two numbers it really -- the whole 7 thing doesn't make sense.

8 MR. NETON: And I'm also looking at 9 your report and you need to go back and look 10 at some of the original data because by my 11 calculation the 99th percentile plutonium 12 result that you recorded was pretty darn high.

13MR. MAKHAJANI:No, no it's a14percentile function in Excel.And --

MR. NETON: No, I'm talking about the maximum concentration. The maximum plutonium concentration reported here is 318 picocuries per liter. That makes absolutely no sense to me.

Now that may actually be what was reported, but I would question the validity of that data point, knowing what we know about

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	262
1	the exposure potential for workers.
2	MS. LIPSZTEIN: Maybe if you look
3	at the maximum concentration it will tell you
4	more, because the maximum was the real number.
5	MR. NETON: Well the maximum was
6	300 picocuries per liter which sounds
7	implausible to me.
8	MR. MAURO: Yes, that's
9	MR. NETON: That's 300, that's 3/10
10	of a nanocurie plutonium per liter in this
11	worker. I just can't believe that would
12	happen at the Nevada Test Site.
13	MR. MAURO: I am looking at Table
14	S-1. I'm going to minus four
15	MR. NETON: No, it's 3.1 times 10
16	to the minus 7 microcuries per cc which, by my
17	head calculation, comes out to 318 cubic
18	curies per liter plutonium. That just doesn't
19	seem right to me.
20	MR. CHU: I got the same thing,
21	it's 600 per liter.
22	MR. NETON: It may be actually what
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

they reported, but I think you need to go and
 look at that data.

3 MR. BARTON: I did check that one
4 because it was not typical of --

5 MS. LIPSZTEIN: Because that's not 6 one of the sections that we have it's not only 7 clear but also we used gamma because there is 8 some concentrations that are so high that you 9 doubt that they are real. So, that's why 10 Arjun was talking about the positive also.

MR. NETON: Well, you can alwaysget false positives.

MR. MAKHAJANI: We have Billy Smith and Lynn Anspaugh on the line and maybe they might want to make some comments on the kind of -- whether the lab had, you know, was qualified at various points and what it was qualified for, and you know what the ups and downs of that situation were.

20 MR. SMITH: This is Billy, I'm 21 here. We participated in the cross check 22 studies and I was the laboratory director for

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 more than 10 years and we ran all of the 2 analysis for plutonium: the wet chemistry and 3 then alpha spectrometry.

The GFP's were separated from urine and beta-counted and the urine was treated and counted in a -- in the early days in sodium iodide crystal and later a germanium detector and then later a higher curied germanium detector.

10 It's interesting that, Arjun, you asked the question why so many results for the 11 test site quards. I thought we told you early 12 13 on that there were two people that were in a regular routine ballot, or two categories of 14 15 workers that were in bioassay programs because 16 the stratification that you guys are trying to apply to the NTS workers are 17 just not applicable because you can't stratify 18 19 something where there is no strata.

The guards were on site, all over the place 24 hours a day. They went in tunnels, drill rigs, ACEP, Mercury, so if you

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

4

5

6

7

8

9

kind of environmental 1 talk about what 2 exposures as an example did workers get then the scenario ought to be that there would be 3 just like ours. 4 Well Billy, the 5 MR. MAKHAJANI: reason I raised this question was that first 6 7 of all quards seem to have been frequently monitored only during a specific period. 8 And then going by NIOSH's criterion of external 9 10 dose, there was almost no positive recorded external doses for any security guards in the 11 1980s to my memory. 12 13 Bob, am I right about that? MR. BARTON: Yes. 14 15 MR. FUNK: Hey Arjun, this is John. 16 Can I make a point here. MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes. 17 MR. FUNK: I can answer that 18 19 because the, see, the guards -- if you look at the number of positive gammas 20 or external exposures overall of the test site population 21 22 less than one percent of the you've got

(202) 234-4433

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

www.nealrgross.com

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 people that were badged that got any positive doses at all. 2 Less than one percent of everybody that was badged 3 I think there were 4 MR. MAKHAJANI: not even -- it was much less than that for 5 6 security guards in the 80's. Bob Barton, do 7 you want to make a -- do you remember the number. As I remember, you told me there was 8 only one badge from the whole 20 9 security 10 quards in that time that had a positive result. And yet they had lots of bioassays. 11 my question, Billy, was not So, 12 13 related to --The gamma dose -- the 14 MR. SMITH: 15 external dose did not trigger bioassay sampling --16 17 MR. MAKHAJANI: Okay. MR. SMITH: -- in most cases. 18 19 MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, we did find I think that is a correct statement and 20 that. that's part of the recommendation that, when 21 you reevaluate what data set is to be used, 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

267

1

maybe that should be taken into account.

2 MR. KATZ: One person at a time, 3 please.

One of the things that 4 MR. SMITH: happened, we analyzed essentially thousands of 5 6 bioassay samples on an annual basis. If any 7 analysis came out to be positive, that is, above the MDA for a particular analysis and 8 one of the HPs, we would then evaluate the 9 particular result to see whether or not there 10 was a dose consequences associated with that 11 number. 12

13 If there was no dose consequences with associated that number then that 14 15 information was not put into the dosimetry 16 record. That was included in the laboratory record because there 17 set was no dose consequence associated with that. 18

So, if you don't see a lot of positive numbers, that just means that the analysis was below the MDA in such that there was nothing to put into the bioassay record.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

That I did 1 MR. MAKHAJANI: not 2 understand, Billy. Are you saying that you made measurement for which there 3 were no entries in the record at all to indicate that 4 a sample had been submitted? 5 MR. SMITH: Ι am saying that 6 7 samples were analyzed based on the urine samples that were submitted for analysis. 8 Ιf there was no dose consequence as a result of 9 10 that record then no information from that included in sample would have been the 11 12 bioassay record I'm sorry in the -no, 13 dosimetry record. But there would be MR. MAKHAJANI: 14 some indication in the files that the bioassay 15 16 sample had been analyzed and what the measurement was, right? 17 MR. SMITH: There should be. There 18 19 should be. But those would fall out under the analytical reports that may be included in the 20 person's files. But that would not be in the 21 dosimetry record. 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. MAKHAJANI: Now we looked at 2 all the DOE files that in the of were claimants' files. Are we saying that those 3 are not -- that those results are not in the 4 claimant file. I mean I'm not sure where 5 we're headed here. 6 I'm not sure what's in 7 MR. SMITH: of the claimants' files, Arjun. 8 all It depends on the information that was supplied 9 10 and the information that was requested. So NIOSH needed additional those people that 11 information for then they would submit 12 а 13 request to DOE and they would provide them with whatever additional information that they 14 15 had on that individual. 16 But simply because a person had a in to supply dosimetry information 17 request would necessarily trigger all the 18 not 19 information that exists with that persons name on it. 20 Whether or not that was a sample 21 form or a log book or an access log. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. NETON: Okay, well I think we 2 all agree that we're going to go back and relook at the dataset. 3 4 MR. MAURO: Jim, I got a question When you're looking at the -- I'm 5 to ask. going to ask it again. When you're looking at 6 7 Table S-1, okay, and you're saying that, you're looking at the plutonium level and 8 you're saying there be an error here. 9 I don't know, it was 10 MR. NETON: your error what's in the database. If it's in 11 the database it's --12 13 MR. MAURO: So you're saying that looking at plutonium-231 the max 14 right now value 3.18 minus 7 microcuries per cc, that 15 16 would be for the NIOSH 100. 17 MR. NETON: Right. And then we went ahead MR. MAURO: 18 19 and, I guess we have numbers that are very similar to that where the -- and all the 120 20 down there and then when we spread out the rad 21 So you're saying that perhaps there's, 22 safe. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it seems to me that in your mind that number 2 might be high by what, several orders of magnitude? 3 I'm not saying that you 4 MR. NETON: I'm just saying that I have 5 made a mistake. 6 trouble believing that you have hundreds of 7 picocuries per liter in the urine of workers at the Nevada Test Site. 8 MR. MAURO: Okay, but now --9 10 MR. MAKHAJANI: We actually, just a We actually found the same minute, John. 11 order of magnitude as the highest measurement 12 in the rad safe set that we had in our 120. 13 MR. NETON: Yes, I saw that. 14 MR. MAKHAJANI: 173. 15 NETON: Yes, they just seemed 16 MR. high to me. This is the first time I've 17 really gone through this personally in detail. 18 19 So I have a concern here. And 20 MR. MAURO: let me say something about this. I think that, when it 21 comes to SEC issues and the ability to do dose 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

reconstruction, there is great value to
 pulling these data.

Now it doesn't mean we're all going 3 4 to interpret the results the same way. What it means is -- what I'm hearing is you're 5 looking at it and saying yes this all makes 6 7 sense. Except for the numbers -- in other words, the kinds of numbers you're looking at 8 you're finding useful and I'm hoping that the 9 10 rest of the folks working on this find the dataset useful to start to help to probe to 11 answer whether or not there are softnesses in 12 13 the co-worker model and the dataset upon which it is based. 14

MR. NETON: I would agree with you. 15 16 This is a good analysis. I didn't mean to imply it wasn't. But we obviously have some 17 different ways of interpreting the results 18 19 than you do and like I said I'm gratified that the numbers in general are very low. 20 These are all non-detects for the most part 21 for plutonium. There's a few exceptional high 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 values that bother me that I can't believe are 2 plausible. Now that might bring in a question 3 of data, quality of data as Joyce suggested. 4 I don't know. 5 MR. CHU: And Ι think the 6 7 distribution on the record for the job category is not sufficing John. Maybe that's 8 why --9 10 MR. MAURO: This issue -- one of the issues that you first conceive of this is 11 breaking out by year. It seems to be -- that 12 13 seems be pretty eye-opening, the to differences by year as being another surprise 14 15 that it's important that we probe. And what 16 are the implications of that and opposed to when rolling it all up, all of those years. 17 So, running by year the things 18 19 change in a way that --Right, and they change 20 MR. NETON: that dramatic -- the rad conditions change 21 that dramatically in those years and we need 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

to address that. I mean you raise a valid point. I'm not sure they changed as much as you might think, but we will take a look at that. MR. CHU: Okay, you have to look at

the history of the test sites and things that happen and the kinds of things that happened in the 60's. It did change significantly as we talked about today.

MR. NETON: Yes, you look at the 95th percentiles and given that they are all near the detection limit, the values to me they are not substantial different. They are all basically non-detects almost, the 50th percentiles.

16 And that shows true in all job specifics, rad safe, security guards across 17 the board. We have no laborers or welders but 18 19 there may be very valid reasons for that. Well the 50th 20 MR. MAURO:

21 percentile you know their trouble. Quite 22 frankly I was most interested in 95th

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

6

7

8

9

1 percentiles because I thought that's where 2 your coworker model was headed. Well, our coworker MR. MORRIS: 3 model's headed toward 84th percent. 4 Well, very rarely, it was only that compromised --5 MR. NETON: The quality of the data 6 issues were sufficient but we moved to the 7 95th percentile. 8 There is no doubt it's MR. MAURO: 9 spread between the 50th percentile to the 10 higher percentiles. We're talking about three 11 or four orders of magnitude. 12 13 MR. NETON: That's good because the signal goes on --14 15 MR. MAKHAJANI: Excuse me, please. 16 You cannot take the percentile numbers as rank ordering, please. But I just want to 17 tell you what the numbers are. They are not 18 19 rank ordering. So, if we want to talk about rank-20 ordered percentiles you have to recompile the 21 We can do that or NIOSH can do that. 22 data. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

But we just need to take a pause on the relative numbers as if they were rank-ordered because we're not talking about rank-ordered numbers.

MR. MAURO: Arjun, I agree with you 5 100 percent. In fact originally, now that I'm 6 7 back looking at the picture that I have in my hand we were actually going to make a table 8 highest plutonium 9 and sav here's the 10 measurement we made, here's the second, here's the third highest one. 11

And we were going to do statistics. We would just stack them up from highest to lowest for the NIOSH 100. Then we would stack them from highest to lowest laborers and just stack them up and not even -- and look at them.

So, as opposed to trying to try assign percentiles because if you only have two numbers it doesn't really help you very much.

MR. NETON: Yes, sure.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

12

13

14

15

16

17

22

MR. CHU: We actually did that in 1 2 Figure 1 of the distribution. MR. MAURO: In Figure 1? 3 MR. CHU: Yes. 4 In fact if you look at 5 MR. NETON: the distributions you plotted they overlap 6 very nicely. They very nicely overlap which 7 indicates that their -- to me on a visual 8 inspection, from the same sampling population. 9 10 MR. MAKHAJANI: Well, they are from the same sampling population because when you 11 look at the distribution they are really it's 12 13 all rad safe with some exceptions. MR. NETON: You know what, that's 14 15 true. 16 MR. MAKHAJANI: And that's why you see that. 17 Well, not all MR. NETON: job-18 19 specific workers was not all rad safe though was it? 20 MR. MAKHAJANI: No, but the data, 21 that's a set so, if you're counting how many 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 people were monitored you're really talking 2 about the rad safe sample. Okay, fair enough. MR. NETON: 3 CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, Arjun? 4 Ted, 5 MR. FUNK: can I make а 6 comment here for a minute about these workers? 7 MR. KATZ: Unless we have more technical talk. 8 (No response.) 9 Yes John, go ahead. 10 MR. KATZ: When they talking about MR. FUNK: 11 using guards for resuspension it's not a good 12 13 idea because there was no whacking of guards out in the areas when we would be doing this 14 15 excavation work. 16 The main people who worked around the heavy resuspension would have been 17 the surveyors, the operators, the teamsters, the 18 19 carpenters, and the laborers. And not even rad safe was out there that much when we were 20 actually doing a lot of the work on grading 21 the path, a lot of the heavy resuspension, 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 moving the drill rigs.

2	There was also, we're missing
3	another thing here. We had trucks out there
4	that had two trailers married together. With
5	drill pipes and they were pulled with a jeep
6	behind that. They were 72 feet long and they
7	had 42 tires on them. They used to use them
8	to move the power sections and the mud boxes.
9	And they also put up just about as much dust
10	as that drill rig did do and they ran all the
11	time.
12	And there's another point. RICO
13	must have had some concern about resuspension
14	otherwise they wouldn't have spent all of that
15	money spraying them pads with a special black
16	emulsion that solidified the dust to keep it
17	from re-suspending.
18	And there is two areas out there
19	that had very heavy plutonium deposits. Area
20	11 had plutonium valley which is totally spent
21	and consigned. And you have old Area 13 which
22	has also had another plutonium disbursement

**NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 test up there too. So, you have to pick the 2 right people. MR. MAKHAJANI: Now, can you say 3 4 that list again. You said surveyors, laborers 5 MR. FUNK: Surveyors from homes and 6 7 arbor, operators who was the operating 8 engineers they ran the equipment, the bulldozers and the surveyors, the wire masters 9 10 were run by the teamsters, and the carpenters were building the foundation pads, laborers, 11 that was it. 12 13 MR. MAKHAJANI: Okay, thank you. MR. KATZ: Thank you, John. 14 CHAIR PRESLEY: All right, does 15 anybody have anything else for any of the 16 three technical procedures, white 17 papers, whatever we are going to call them? 18 19 MR. KATZ: Going, going. CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, now the next 20 thing is Working Group discussions and from 21 this morning our discussion on the badging 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

SC&A has a proposal, asked to do the John, you said you've got something this morning. You had more work on -- wait a second, on the interviews. That's still to be MR. MAURO: CHAIR PRESLEY: Well, the question was do you want it -- do you, the Working

Group, want that done?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

issues.

work.

delivered.

10 MR. MAURO: I'm operating on the premise that you to take the 11 want us initiative to do work. So right now unless 12 giving direction 13 otherwise you're you understand the -- some he challenges 14 that 15 we've encountered, Arjun described them, we're 16 in the middle of resolving those.

to finish 17 Our plan was those interviews, get them all written up and done. 18 19 Then for those folks that were interviewed, go in and based on the interview information 20 do something not unlike what was done here for 21 this group -- not here, the group of ten that 22

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**NEAL R. GROSS** 

(202) 234-4433

1 were done as independent. 2 I guess the question was I'm not sure how much longer that will take. Arjun, 3 are you still there? 4 ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is 5 MS. Kathy. 6 MR. MAURO: Yes, Arjun and Kathy, 7 right now what we're talking about is, it 8 sounds like we're -- we're down the road quite 9 10 a ways on the interviews and then the --MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Where we are 11 is they've gone through and come back from 12 DOE. And all their redactions have been taken 13 into consideration and that was forwarded to 14 15 Arjun and it's in technical editing right now. 16 MR. MAURO: Okay, is there a hold point that might make sense here. Let's say 17 you finish, you get -- it sounds like we're in 18 19 the home stretch of getting that. MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: 20 Yes, we're probably 90, 95 percent done. 21 MR. MAURO: Okay, but then the plan 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	being, once you have that done was to go into
2	the records of these individuals and do
3	something similar to what was done with the
4	other set of ten that we
5	MR. MAKHAJANI: John, that is what
6	I would like to have some explicit directions
7	from the Working Group about that, given the
8	amount of discussion that we had about the ten
9	and what it means.
10	You know from the interviews the
11	story is pretty consistent with one or two
12	exceptions and the story in terms of what the
13	workers have said reaffirm largely what was
14	said before the advisory board. And that will
15	be the interview record.
16	A summary of course will reflect
17	faithfully what the interview record says.
18	Now beyond that, you know internal from
19	different points of view that may come up.
20	But, beyond that, if the Working Group wants
21	us to pull the record I'd like some specific
22	direction from the Working Group about that.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**NEAL R. GROSS** 

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	284
1	MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Well this is
2	Kathy. I need to remind you that not all of
3	the interviewees were claimants.
4	MR. MAKHAJANI: Right, how many of
5	the interviewees who said they took off their
6	badges were claimants, a rough, five, eight?
7	MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I'd say
8	maybe a third.
9	MR. MAKHAJANI: So that would be
10	maybe about like five?
11	MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Well it gets
12	complicated in that some of those people
13	didn't respond to our request for a reading.
14	MR. MAKHAJANI: Well whether they
15	responded or not of all the interviewees do
16	we have five or seven interviewees who were
17	claimants?
18	MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I would say
19	you have at least five.
20	MR. MAKHAJANI: Five, that would be
21	my guess. I think we can pull the records of
22	about five. And we could try to find more of
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the people who stood up.

2	Part of the problem, just so you
3	know is that we attempted to find all of the
4	people who stood up but could not successfully
5	locate them all to do interviews with them.
6	So we were not able to do
7	interviews with all of the people who stood
8	up. But we were able to do interviews with
9	quite a few of them.
10	MR. MAURO: I would like to make a
11	suggestion. The group of ten that we looked
12	at and we discussed this morning clearly I
13	think everyone would agree that there was
14	nothing in there that showed up what I would
15	call the smoking gun.
16	In other words, there's clearly
17	something amiss here. Out of the ten there
18	was one item that seemed to be a little bit
19	out of line to say even to use that term is
20	questionable.
21	But it seemed to demonstrate that,
22	you know we can't prove a negative and we
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com

certainly have not proven the positive with
 that group of ten.

So we'll do an exercise in good 3 faith to see if there is anything that would 4 reveal that there really is a serious problem 5 here. And I would say that -- I will take the 6 7 risk of coming to a conclusion that I hope -there is plenty not to do around here. 8 That nothing there that 9 there's would say, 10 certainly there is a problem with badges left behind based on what we looked at. 11

12 Okav, we're qoinq to have now 13 another group of affidavits or interviews of individuals who said yes, I did do 14 that. 15 Okay, and it sounds like out of that group 16 there may be five of them who said yes, I did do that. 17

question The we have ask 18 to 19 ourselves now is if we go into their records exactly the same way we went into the group of 20 ten will -- now will that be a matter of due 21 diligence as let's close this thing 22 down.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433

Let's go to those five that said they did it 1 2 and now either that will show us yes, we're starting to see some incongruities or we're 3 4 not. 5 Now, it seems to me that's -- you know what I would say is yes, it's worth 6 7 doing. It sort of closes the book. We've done all of the things that --8 9 MR. MAKHAJANI: Let me put a caveat 10 down. MR. MAURO: Yes, sure. 11 MR. MAKHAJANI: I think we were at 12 13 great pains to separate these two categories of, you know, worker statements in terms of 14 15 why they took off their badges. And I don't 16 think we should be mixing the two up again because I don't think analyzing the next topic 17 is going to tell us something about the first 18 19 five. We relay there that the reason the 20 context was different and I think it just 21 muddies the -- in my opinion, I'm sorry but I 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

287

(202) 234-4433

1 think it does muddy the waters a little bit to 2 mix them. MR. MAURO: I don't want to mix it 3 I want to finish the --4 up. MR. MAKHAJANI: It kind of needs to 5 be kind of an independent discussion as to 6 7 whether we want to put that second thing to bed to the extent that we can. And it's not 8 going to be very far along. You know it just 9 10 says ten is not a lot and five is going to been even less. 11 you'll able 12 And be to make so 13 statements about five or seven, but that's all. 14 15 MEMBER MUNN: There is another 16 issue too, unless this was discussed during the period of time that I was off line. Do we 17 have any assurance at all that the individuals 18 19 who claim they hid or deliberately did not wear their badges? 20 any pending information 21 Have against which to evaluate. Did they even have 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

-- if they had personal dosimeters then there
really wouldn't be an issue would there. I
mean I'm assuming that those folks for the
most part did not have a pin on when they were
there or when they went to work. Whatever
they are doing that day.
MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Wanda, there

MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Wanda, there may have been a couple that mentioned that they wore PICs at some time.

MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, I don't know that we can do the same kind of investigation. It's unlikely that, you know, we'll have a need to the extent, you know of PIC badge comparison is neat. But we'll have the same kind of neat result.

This will be simply to take this investigation one step further. If almost all the film badge readings are zero for instance you know, what that will allow you to conclude, I don't know.

I just want to stress that we have the no reason to disbelieve the workers that

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433

8

1 they did this. In fact you know, there's some 2 evidence that this might have gone on. The question is what does it mean for dose 3 4 reconstruction. Well, 5 MEMBER MUNN: and how widespread was it, really? How widespread was 6 7 it? Yes, exactly. MR. MAKHAJANI: 8 Ιf MEMBER it 9 MUNN: was а thing 10 systematic kind of which has been inferred then that's one issue. If on the 11 other hand it was a series of isolated events 12 13 limited to small groups of individuals then an entirely different issue. With 14 that's 15 both dose reconstruction respect to 16 individually and with respect to the overall 17 program. MR. MAKHAJANI: Or you know there 18 19 may have been one type of worker -- there may have been one type of worker who the badge was 20 being damaged and at high risk of their 21 exposure potential can be established. You 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	291					
1	may be able to build a coworker model from					
2	some other group of workers.					
3	I mean there are a number of					
4	possibilities and at this stage they are all					
5	speculative.					
6	And I don't know what investigation					
7	of a handful of cases can do. But it is in					
8	the petition well, at any rate, we just					
9	want to report what is there for you to					
10	decide.					
11	CHAIR PRESLEY: Well, number one					
12	out of the cases it looks like you're only					
13	going to be able to do a possibility of five.					
14	Number two, we don't know if any of those had					
15	PICs or not. The only possibility was two out					
16	of five.					
17	The other thing on that is, you					
18	know, we don't know whether those people were					
19	in the field, in a rad area or not. I mean					
20	they could have been taking their badge off					
21	and doing some welding on a trailer at					
22	Mercury.					
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS					

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	292
1	So, I'm just wondering if there is
2	any added value to this or not. And you know
3	
4	MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is
5	Kathy, we asked them pretty good their
6	complete work history and we talked to them
7	about what they were doing when they took
8	their badge off and that's all in the
9	interviews.
10	MR. KATZ: Thanks, Kathy, someone
11	else is on the line and has not muted their
12	phone. Would you please mute your phone?
13	MEMBER CLAWSON: Actually, I think
14	this does to a point because we have in the
15	public meeting these people stood up,
16	addressed us. They wanted the Board to look
17	into this. I think that we've got to give it
18	all due dilligency to be able to bring most of
19	the closure at some part.
20	They may not have had PICs or
21	whatever. But also with this investigation I
22	also feel that we will be on the request more
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com

	293					
1	point-blank questions to them that we can.					
2	And all we can do is the best we can. If we					
3	can't locate these people then that's what it					
4	is.					
5	But I do believe that we owe it to					
6	the petitioners and also the public to be able					
7	to address these.					
8	CHAIR PRESLEY: Gen, you got a					
9	thought on this?					
10	MEMBER ROESSLER: I'm really not					
11	clear on what needs to be done that's beyond					
12	the scope of what was already agreed upon					
13	initially.					
14	MR. MAURO: The original scope was					
15	to go to the to make judgements. In other					
16	words, once the interviews were done and we					
17	had this information on this group of workers.					
18	I say 10 or 12 or whatever the numbers are,					
19	and have them before us.					
20	I think at that point the judgement					
21	was, well would it be worth going into their					
22	records. I think that so perhaps the right					
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com					

1 way to handle this is let's get these reports 2 back out. Let's have these 10 or 12 reports on these workers, these people and see the 3 story that's told about each one of them. 4 And at that time we can make a 5 judgement of which amongst those are there any 6 7 where we think will be productive to go in and retrieve their records and take a look at it 8 rather than try to make that decision now. 9 10 CHAIR PRESLEY: I would agree with I mean if you don't have 10 or 12 I 11 that. understand you got a five and that's it. 12 13 MR. MAKHAJANI: That is a quess. Ι mean we haven't actually -- it would be a 14 15 handful, you know. But we can actually report 16 to you the exact number if you'd like in a day 17 or two. CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, that would be 18 19 fine. Now, what are you going -- are you all going to give the copy of this to the Working 20 Group that says you did it? 21 22 MEMBER ROESSLER: Excuse me, let me **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

295 1 butt in here just long enough to ask. 2 CHAIR PRESLEY: Go ahead. MEMBER ROESSLER: Am I the only one 3 whose getting so much cross talk that I can't 4 hear what's transpiring? 5 MR. KATZ: I'm sure it's worse for 6 7 you Wanda because you're on the telephone. I've asked for them to stop. 8 Well, we hear 9 MEMBER ROESSLER: 10 people discussing picking up their kids from school and work and --11 MR. KATZ: Right, we're hearing it 12 13 too, Wanda, and I've asked them to stop. It's probably late enough that we don't need to go 14 15 through the motion of cutting them off. 16 MEMBER ROESSLER: Probably not. Can anybody there 17 CHAIR PRESLEY: hear us talking other than Wanda and John 18 19 Funk? 20 MEMBER SCHOFIELD: I can hear you just fine, unfortunately. 21 CHAIR PRESLEY: Is that you, Phil? 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	296						
1	MEMBER SCHOFIELD: It's						
2	interference.						
3	MEMBER ROESSLER: It's very						
4	difficult to hear.						
5	MR. KATZ: Okay, let me do we						
6	have considerable deliberation remaining						
7	because if we do I'll get this line cut off.						
8	CHAIR PRESLEY: I think we're						
9	coming pretty close to the end. I would like						
10	to see that paper before it comes to us. We						
11	can make the decisions. I'd like to see the						
12	copy of the paperwork go to SC&A.						
13	John, please don't make this last						
14	two or three months and we need it as fast as						
15	we can.						
16	MR. MAURO: What I heard is we're						
17	on the home stretch. Kathy Demers, are you on						
18	the line?						
19	MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Yes.						
20	MR. MAURO: Kathy, give me a date						
21	when you think we'll be able to get this						
22	material into the hands of the Working Group?						
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com						

	297					
1	MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:					
2	Realistically, well					
3	MR. MAURO: And we have control					
4	over that. We can make that our number one					
5	priority. How many pages of material are we					
6	talking about?					
7	MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Probably					
8	about 100.					
9	MR. MAURO: So it's 100 pages.					
10	That's been through PA already?					
11	MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Well					
12	actually we separated it into something that's					
13	going to come to the working group where it's					
14	the actual individual interviews compiled into					
15	one document. It's the long strain. And					
16	that, we will maintain the names in those. It					
17	won't go out publicly. This is a master					
18	interview summary where we are going to have					
19	to send it to PA in a week.					
20	MR. MAURO: Right now my main					
21	concern is to get into the hands of the Work					
22	Group the material we have. I am not all that					
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701					

concerned right now about PA. PA, we'll move
 through in parallel.

It's more important that we get this material into the hands of the Work Group so a judgement can be made whether or not there's any follow-up that's appropriate or not. And in parallel, while that's being done, certainly we can move it to PA.

9 I hope that's okay with the -- with 10 Emily and Liz.

John, you know, if MR. MAKHAJANI: 11 you'll give us the appropriate priority with 12 13 Nancy. It's just straight text. There's no complication: tables, graphs, 14 charts, 15 formatting. You know it just needs to be gone 16 through and text-formatted and with the right 17 cover.

18 MR. MAURO: What I am hearing is 19 we're days away from having to deliver this. 20 MR. MAKHAJANI: Yes, I believe that 21 that would be right.

CHAIR PRESLEY: We don't have to

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

22

www.nealrgross.com

299 worry about classification or anything like 1 2 that? MR. MAKHAJANI: No, that's being 3 done. 4 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: 5 No, it's 6 been --CHAIR PRESLEY: All right. 7 ROBERTSON-DEMERS: It's been 8 MS. through the review at DOE. 9 10 CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, then we will 11 MEMBER ROESSLER: So Veteran's day 12 13 week we should have it, right? MR. MAURO: How many -- how about a 14 15 week. We'll make a commitment that we deliver 16 within a week. Is that okay? MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is a 17 product of work time, but -- yes, I think we 18 19 can do it within a week. MR. MAURO: Good, we'll make sure 20 it's --21 That's not our call. 22 MR. KATZ: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1	Their going to cut the line.				
2	CHAIR PRESLEY: Work Group				
3	discussion, Brad, do you have anything?				
4	(No response.)				
5	CHAIR PRESLEY: Really, the only				
6	thing I see is NIOSH has to go back and look				
7	at the papers that were presented and make				
8	their recommendation and determinations.				
9	John has to get us some interviews				
10	to where we can look at this to make a				
11	decision on whether the path forward is to go				
12	do some more research on badging. Is that the				
13	only thing that we have right now on trying to				
14	get this NTS site profile or technical data				
15	sheet in the hands of a yea or nay				
16	presentation?				
17	MEMBER SCHOFIELD: I thought we				
18	were reviewing the SEC at this point.				
19	CHAIR PRESLEY: That's part of it.				
20	Some of this stuff is for the SEC as well.				
21	MR. FUNK: Chairman Presley?				
22	CHAIR PRESLEY: Yes sir.				
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS				

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

301 This is John, how is 1 MR. FUNK: 2 Area 51 going to impact all of this? CHAIR PRESLEY: Area 51 -- hey, 3 John? 4 5 MR. FUNK: Yes. CHAIR PRESLEY: If you remember you 6 7 had a letter sent to you that said Area 51 was part of the -- I'm having a senior moment. 8 MR. ROLFES: Area 51 is included as 9 10 part of the Nevada Test Site for the years of 1958 -- there's a DOE letter that was issued 11 to the Department of Labor and also really 12 13 provided to John Funk as well. And that basically said that Area 51 would be included 14 15 within the confines of the Nevada, within the 16 boundary of the Nevada Test Site up through , and I don't remember the end date. 17 Yes, John CHAIR PRESLEY: it's 18 19 covered up through some time after the last shot, if I remember correctly, in the 90's. 20 MR. FUNK: Yes, well `92 is all the 21 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	302					
1	CHAIR PRESLEY: And you should have					
2	if I remember correctly I saw where they					
3	sent you a copy of that letter.					
4	MR. FUNK: I did receive it, yes.					
5	CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay.					
6	MR. FUNK: That's going to get					
7	worked into the discussion before they vote					
8	on, right?					
9	CHAIR PRESLEY: No, no that is I					
10	understand from Mark has already been worked					
11	into or did you already work that into the					
12	technical datasheets, Mark?					
13	MR. ROLFES: As far as individuals					
14	that worked as a DOE contractor employee for					
15	RICO for example, the people that would have					
16	entered would have been monitored in the same					
17	manner that the people that did not enter that					
18	area.					
19	So, there is essentially no					
20	different requirements for those individuals'					
21	external dosimetry monitoring.					
22	CHAIR PRESLEY: John, understand					
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433       WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701       www.nealrgross.com					

303 1 that there is a tremendous amount of people 2 that worked at Area 51 that did not work for DOE. 3 MR. FUNK: I understand that, I'm 4 5 aware. 6 CHAIR PRESLEY: They are not 7 covered. MR. FUNK: I am aware of that. 8 CHAIR PRESLEY: 9 Okay. 10 MR. FUNK: But I'm concerned about the RICO people that worked over there and the 11 Holmes and Arbor people. They were covered. 12 MS. OH: This is Kate Oh in Senator 13 Reid's office, can I address a little bit? 14 15 CHAIR PRESLEY: Who is this again please? 16 MS. OH: Kate in Senator Reid's 17 office. 18 19 CHAIR PRESLEY: Go ahead, Kate. MS. OH: I've been working with DOE 20 on this issue and the Labor Department told me 21 that you were working with DOE to get a list 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 of DOE contractors. And I can just forward 2 that on when I get it. CHAIR PRESLEY: Please do. 3 4 MS. OH: Okay. CHAIR PRESLEY: Thank you, Kate. 5 MEMBER CLAWSON: What did we come 6 7 up with a the total. Wasn't that part of one o the early fifth in the earlier years? 8 ROLFES: That's a completely 9 MR. 10 separate area. The Tonopah Test Range is in the extreme northwest portions of the Las 11 Vegas Bombing and Gunnery Range. The Tonopah 12 Test Range information is included in the 13 Sandia Site Profile as an attachment to that. 14 15 So it's a completely separate area -- covered facility, separated from NTS. 16 But that's part of 17 MEMBER CLAWSON: the Sandia though? 18 19 MR. ROLFES: Correct, correct. MEMBER CLAWSON: 20 Because there was other people that were talking about working 21 in there. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	305					
1	MR. ROLFES: Right.					
2	MEMBER ROESSLER: Since you're					
3	getting ready to wrap up what I'd like to do					
4	before Jim and Mark leave is to have them					
5	briefly state what they are going to be doing					
6	to follow-up on the occupational environmental					
7	dose paper and then also on the NTS coworker					
8	model paper just so we have it on the record.					
9	MR. ROLFES: Well, for the					
10	environmental side, let's see					
11	MR. NETON: I think I've got it					
12	here. It will clearly define where the					
13	environmental models would be applied and					
14	evaluate Lynn Anspaugh's evaluation of our					
15	current model for what I would call ambient					
16	environmental dose.					
17	And that would be in the form of					
18	some type of white paper. And similarly for					
19	the I believe we would do a review of the					
20	SC&A evaluation of the NIOSH coworker model					
21	for NTS.					
22	MR. KATZ: But you would also, and					
	NEAL R. GROSS					
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com					

1 I have in my notes that you would also review 2 other factors that aren't the really addressed, right? 3 MR. NETON: Yes, well that's what I 4 Anspaugh's evaluation 5 said Lynn report we would cover all, the whole thing. 6 7 MEMBER CLAWSON: So, Jim I'm sure this is probably under -- but when we were in 8 the discrepancy of the category of workers or 9 10 so forth that falls under Lynn Anspaugh? Yes, that would be the MR. NETON: 11 first thing we would do is establish clearly 12 13 where we would apply our ambient environmental model and then we would also evaluate Lynn's 14 15 for the four areas, the points that he made 16 regarding out model and how he felt they would apply. 17 MEMBER ROESSLER: So what's the 18 19 time line on this? I will defer to Mark on 20 MR. NETON: He's the lead of the technical charge 21 that. there. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	MR. ROLFES: Let's see, there's a
2	lot of uncertainties with the end of the year
3	approaching as well as right now with funding
4	issues going into a new fiscal year.
5	CHAIR PRESLEY: We've got you
6	all have got your plate pretty full with about
7	three sites right now, too.
8	MEMBER CLAWSON: We can figure on
9	about a week.
10	MR. ROLFES: Once again I can't
11	commit to a time at this
12	MR. NETON: Maybe we can commit to
13	getting something to you guys within the next
14	week or so. We'll reconnoiter and get at a
15	time for you. But we really need to look at
16	resource-loading and stuff is the way to go.
17	CHAIR PRESLEY: Well, that's true.
18	Looking back at our calendar okay, we've
19	right now John gets us his in a week. You
20	know that gives us some time to look at that.
21	We've got a week of a holiday at the end of
22	November. Then we've got the conference call

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 coming up on the 6th.

2	The only thing, I'm going to be						
3	honest with you, that I see that we can do						
4	there is report. We haven't had a meeting and						
5	here's what's gone on at this meeting.						
6	The Advisory Board meeting is the						
7	16th, 17th, and 18th I really don't see us						
8	getting back together some time after the 1st						
9	of the year. I really don't.						
10	That gives Mark some time to work						
11	on this stuff. That gives Jim some time to						
12	work on, and it gives John some time if we say						
13	go ahead and do that to get this because I'm						
14	going to be honest with you, I would love to						
15	saw this off. I mean we can kick this around						
16	for about four years. And then we can start						
17	working on the SEC petition totally.						
18	MR. MAURO: I would ask a naive						
19	question. The SEC matrix, I mean we've been						
20	focusing on these three big-ticket items.						
21	CHAIR PRESLEY: That's correct.						
22	MR. MAURO: I'm not even sure if						
	NEAL R. GROSS         COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS         1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.         (202) 234-4433         WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701         www.nealrgross.com						

1 there are any other items on the matrix that 2 are still alive and well that we need to address. 3 I haven't looked at the matrix and 4 -- so this is it. So, that being the case 5 6 we're in the home stretch on these three 7 items. I mean that's where we are right now. CHAIR PRESLEY: I think so, I 8 really do. Hey, Arjun? 9 10 MR. MAKHAJANI: I understand that we -- the paper you have before you from the 11 internal dose, you know the NIOSH 100 and the 12 13 SC&A 120 was all analysis of the SEC, of it has implications for the site 14 course 15 profile. 16 But, it was basically geared to the statement saying in NIOSH's evaluation report 17 and our verification and evaluation of it. 18 19 CHAIR PRESLEY: Right. 20 MR. MAURO: We are in agreement, Arjun. 21 22 CHAIR PRESLEY: We are in agreement **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 on that.

2 MR. MAKHAJANI: I am a little 3 confused I guess.

CHAIR PRESLEY: Okay, does anybody
else got anything for him?

6 MEMBER CLAWSON: I've got one We have received a lot of information 7 thing. Funk on the Nevada Test Site. 8 from Mr. Granted some of it goes to the TBD, some of it 9 10 goes -- it doesn't effect part of the dose reconstruction but it does effect the TBD. 11

How are we able to track so that -because there is a lot of information in there that is pertinent information and so forth.

So, I'm just wondering how we're tracking it. This has been implemented and it has been addressed. You know I can go back numerous pages of things and --

MR. ROLFES: Sure, sure, I would be happy to answer that. If you talk a look at that on the O: Drive we produced a couple of matrices and some correspondence letters that

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433

we put out there for the Advisory Board to 1 2 review. And I believe we've fulfilled all 3 of our commitments with responding to 4 the issues that have been received for the site 5 profile worker claims. 6 7 MEMBER CLAWSON: Okay, and Ι remember reading several those. It was a TBD 8 issue, it wasn't a site profile issue and you 9 10 explained why they were and so forth. I just don't want to lose any of 11 the information that's being brought forth to 12 13 us. MR. ROLFES: Right, it's out there 14 15 on the O: Drive still. It's certainly not going to get --16 Okay, one of the 17 CHAIR PRESLEY: things that Mark and I have been doing is 18 19 every time that we get some information from John they pass onto me and I pick the phone up 20 and I'll at least get an email and talk about 21 has this been implemented or will this be 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** 

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	312					
1	implemented or where is this in TBD.					
2	Now, does anybody else have any					
3	more going around the table of what we need to					
4	do?					
5	MR. KATZ: So we're probably look					
6	at a Working Group meeting some time in					
7	January?					
8	CHAIR PRESLEY: Some time in					
9	January. You know we will get back together					
10	and see what everybody's schedule looks like.					
11	I would love to have it back up					
12	here you know let's see. We don't have					
13	to my knowledge I don't have anything down for					
14	January.					
15	MR. KATZ: We are not going to be					
16	able to schedule it now.					
17	CHAIR PRESLEY: No, no, no, no.					
18	Let's see how things shake out especially with					
19	John's stuff here and we'll get together and					
20	talk about rescheduling this meeting on an					
21	email basis.					
22	But it does look like some time in					
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.					
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com					

313 January for back up here. I think that's 1 2 easiest for everybody to get here. I know it's awful easy to have CDC, 3 and, John, your people were able to get here 4 pretty good. 5 6 Anybody else have anything, Ted, do you have anything? 7 MR. KATZ: No sir. 8 CHAIR 9 PRESLEY: Thank you, 10 everybody for coming. John, I appreciate your comments. 11 Yes, thank you, John, 12 MR. KATZ: 13 for participating. Thank you everyone, 14 MR. ROLFES: reminder 15 and one final that Ι have for 16 everybody here in the room is to make sure we pick up all of our papers before we leave, so 17 that we're not leaving anything with Privacy 18 19 Act information on it. Okay, 20 MR. KATZ: so we are adjourned. 21 above-entitled 22 (Whereupon, the **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

				314
1	matter	was concluded	l at 3:41 p.m.	)
2			_	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
		COURT REPO	L R. GROSS RTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS	
	(202) 234-4433		ODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. GTON, D.C. 20005-3701	www.nealrgross.com